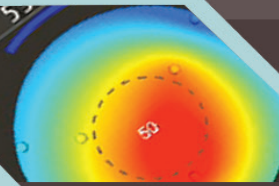


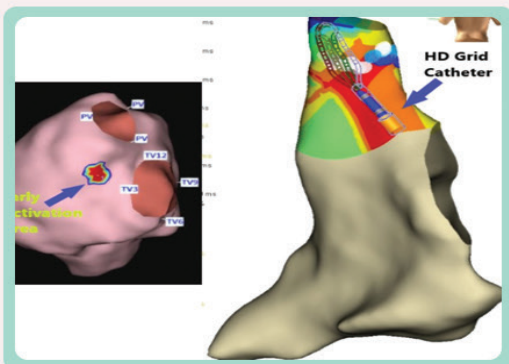
# JAFIB



PubMed

## Journal of Atrial Fibrillation

- ▶ Diagnostic Utility of Smartwatch Technology for Atrial Fibrillation Detection – A Systematic Analysis.
- ▶ A Comparison of cardiac computed tomography, transesophageal and intracardiac echocardiography, and fluoroscopy for the planning of left atrial appendage closure.
- ▶ Reversible Mechanical Atrioventricular Block Caused By A Steerable Introducer Sheath during Transseptal Catheterization.
- ▶ Localization of Right Ventricular Outflow Tract Premature Ventricular Complexes Using a Novel Mapping System.
- ▶ Safety of Atrial Fibrillation Ablation in the Young – A Real World Analysis.



### We Publish

- | Editorials
- | Featured Reviews
- | Case Reports
- | Original Research
- | Journal Reviews

# Contents

Apr - May 2021

Volume 13, Issue 6



## EDITORIAL:

### **The Unveiling of a Modern Pandemic!**

5

Amin-Al-Ahmad

## ORIGINAL RESEARCH:

### **Physical Inactivity Among Older Adults with Atrial Fibrillation:**

6

### **Prime Time to Get Active!**

Sharma Kattel, Rachel Lampert

### **Rate Control Versus Rhythm Control in Patients with Left Ventricular Assist Devices and Atrial Fibrillation.**

9

Jasen L Gilge, Asim Ahmed, Bradley A Clark, Kathleen Morris, Zubin Yavar, Nicolas Beaudrie, Cameron Whitler, Mahera Husain, Mathew S. Padanilam, Parin J Patel, Eric N Prystowsky, Ashwinn K Ravichandra

### **Demographic, Clinical, and Angiographic Characteristics of Atrial Fibrillation Patients Suffering from De Novo Acute Myocardial Infarction: A Subgroup Analysis of the MINOCA-TR Study Population.**

13

Ali Coner, Cenk Ekmekci, Gokhan Aydin, Yasemin Kilavuz Dogan, Ozlem Arican Ozluk, Salih Kilic, Yunus Celik, Ismail Ungan, Mustafa Begenc Tascanov, Ramazan Duz, Veli Polat, Hakan Ozkan, Mehmet Ozyasar, Kamil Tuluca, Abdullah Icli, Devrim Kurt, Nurullah Cetin, Murat Gul, Sinan Inci, Mehdi Zoghi, Oktay Ergene, Ugur Onsel Turk

**Temperature-Controlled Catheter Ablation for Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation: The QDOT-MICRO Workflow Study.** **19**

Tom De Potter, Massimo Grimaldi, Henrik Kjaerulf Jensen, Josef Kautzner, Petr Neuzil, Johan Vijgen, Andrea Natale, Steen Buus Kristiansen, Peter Lukac, Petr Peichl, Vivek Y. Reddy

---

**A Comparison of Cardiac Computed Tomography, Transesophageal and Intracardiac Echocardiography, and Fluoroscopy for Planning Left Atrial Appendage Closure.** **26**

Pavel Osmančik, Dalibor Herman, Hana Linková, Marek Hozman, Marek Labos

---

**Diagnostic Utility of Smartwatch Technology for Atrial Fibrillation Detection – A Systematic Analysis** **33**

Mehmet Ali Elbey, Daisy Young, Sri Harsha Kanuri, Krishna Akella, Ghulam Mur-taza, Jalaj Garg, Donita Atkins, Sudha Bommana, Sharan Sharma, Mohit Turagam, Jayashree Pillarisetti, Peter Park, Rangarao Tummala, Alap Shah, Scott Koerber, Poojita Shivamurthy, Chandrasekhar Vasamreddy, Rakesh Gopinathannair, Dhanunjaya Lak-kireddy

---

**New-onset Heart Failure With Atrial Fibrillation: A Distinct Type of Cardiomyopathy?** **39**

Vinay Mehta, Alexander Albers, Maharaj Singh, Ana Cristina Perez Moreno, Timothy E. Paterick

---

**Hemodynamic Management of Patients with Ejection Fraction < 50% Undergoing Pulmonary Vein Ablation** **46**

Aaron B. Hesselson, Heather Hesselson

---

**Catheter Ablation for Persistent Atrial Fibrillation in Class IV Systolic Heart Failure: A Single-Center Case Series** **51**

Aaron Hesselson, Heather Hesselson

---

---

## **CASE REPORT:**

### **Localization of Right Ventricular Outflow Tract Premature Ventricular Complexes Using a Novel Mapping System** **59**

Mehmet Ali Elbey, Sri Harsha Kanuri, Naushad Shaikh, Rakesh Gopinathannair, Dhanunjaya Lakkireddy

---

### **Reversible Mechanical Atrioventricular Block Caused by A Steerable Introducer Sheath During Transseptal Catheterization.** **62**

Gregory P. Siroky, Devendra Bisht, Hieu Huynh, Mena Yacoub, Shawn Lee, Seth Keller, Ranjit Suri

---

## **LETTER TO EDITOR:**

### **Safety of Atrial Fibrillation Ablation in the Young – A Real World Analysis.** **65**

Naga Venkata K Pothineni, Dinesh Voruganti, Kanishk Agnihotri, Rakesh Gopinathannair, Dhanunjaya Lakkireddy, Pasquale Santangeli

---

## **AUTHORS PROFILE:** **67**

---

## The Unveiling of a Modern Pandemic!

### Journal of Atrial Fibrillation (JAFIB)

Apr - May 2021

Issue 6

Volume 13

Dear Colleagues

Welcome to the current issue of the Journal of Atrial Fibrillation. The pandemic unveils itself into its second year and the end doesn't seem to be anywhere near. It is incredible to see how effectively our leaders have succeeded in making into a political issue than that of health. Thanks to you all we are making slow but steady progress we have made in understanding and managing COVID.

I am very excited to be the interim for the journal as we continue the search for the next Editor-in-Chief continues. I want to thank Dr. DJ Lakkireddy for his service as the immediate past Editor-in-Chief of the journal. His contributions behind and in-front of the screen helped us build this journal. We have some very exciting and thought provoking articles spanning the entire spectrum of Electrophysiology. There has been a significant delay in the release of this issue due to many unavoidable circumstances. Several of our staff members were affected by COVID and the team was significantly short-handed. We have now regrouped and ready to go on publishing and providing high quality scientific material completely free of charge for our readers.

We have adopted new electronic manuscript management system which should help us process the manuscripts much faster. The turn around times should improve as well. With the resurgence of COVID many of you might be affected in many ways. Please continue to encourage your unvaccinated patients to take the jab and contribute to the overall herd immunity. If you are eligible for the 3rd shot (booster) please go on take it. In Q4 of this year we will announce a new editorial team including the Editor-in-Chief. The scope of the journal will expand and will accept articles from all areas of Electrophysiology covering ablation, devices, left atrial appendage closure devices and basic research. We are considering making the journal into a monthly release over the next year. I strongly encourage you to submit your applications to join the editorial team as the selection process starts in a few weeks from now.

I once again appreciate the opportunity to present the current and future issues of the journal and your continued support and patronage.

Sincerely

**Amin-Al-Ahmad**



**Amin-Al-Ahmad**  
MD, FACC, FHRS

Interim Editor-in-Chief  
Journal of Atrial Fibrillation





## Physical Inactivity Among Older Adults with Atrial Fibrillation: Prime Time to Get Active!

Sharma Kattel<sup>1</sup>, Rachel Lampert<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Yale School of Medicine New Haven, CT

### Introduction

Atrial fibrillation (AF) affects more than 3 million Americans, with estimated prevalence of nearly 10% in 65 years and older<sup>1</sup>. The prevalence of the disease increases steeply in the elderly, affecting nearly 12% in 75–84 years, and approximately 1/3 in 80 years or older. The current estimated global burden of the disease is more than 33.5 million<sup>2</sup>. With increasing disease incidence by approximately 5 million each year worldwide, there is urgent need to identify and address associated risk factors<sup>3</sup>. In the recent CABANA trial, with over 2100 patients, the median Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life (AFEQT) score was just 63 (Interquartile 25–75%: 48–80) suggesting more than 75% of the patients were moderate to severely symptomatic affecting their quality of life<sup>4</sup>. The toll of AF in overall health and quality of life that it poses cannot be overemphasized.

Over the last two decades, our understanding on AF has much advanced and a number of risk factors have been identified<sup>1,5</sup>. While some risk factors are non-modifiable such as age, male gender, single or polygenic (heritable or de-novo) inheritance, important modifiable risk factors have also been identified. In addition to metabolic syndrome, obesity, sleep apnea, hypertension, chronic kidney disease, diabetes mellitus, cigarette smoking, and depression, physical inactivity has been identified among the most potent modifiable risk factor<sup>1,6</sup>. In a the CARDIO-FIT study, Pathak et al have shown that employing a tailored exercise program designed for age and physical ability involving combination of aerobic and resistance/strength exercises for progressive fitness, every METs gained from baseline was associated with 9% decline in risk of AF recurrence<sup>7</sup>. Hence the role of risk factors management including structured moderate physical activity and weight loss cannot be over stated.

In this issue of JAFIB, Mehawej, J et al report on factors associated with lower levels of moderate intensity physical activity in a cohort of elderly patients. Assessing physical activity in real life is challenging

as it is associated with inaccuracies and often exaggerated due to recall bias. A strength of the study is the use of the Minnesota Leisure Time Physical Activity questionnaire to assess the level of physical activity<sup>8</sup>. This instrument has been validated and correlates positively with level of cardiorespiratory fitness<sup>9</sup>. The use of the Cardiovascular Health Study frailty scale is another strength of the study. This instrument was developed based on the Cardiovascular Health Study, where frailty phenotype (defined as presence of  $\geq 3$ : unintentional weight loss, self-reported exhaustion, weakness, slow walking speed and low physical activity) was independently predictive of incident falls, worsening mobility, hospitalization and deaths (adjusted HR: 1.29–2.24)<sup>10</sup>. Depending on the tool of assessment, prevalence of frailty has been described in up to 75% of the elderly patients with AF<sup>11</sup>. Evaluating frailty in patients with AF is important as it has been associated with increased mortality, higher symptom burden, poor success to ablation therapies, and higher incidence of bleeding on oral anticoagulation<sup>11,12</sup>.

Another strength of this study is the gender makeup of the population, with nearly 50% of the study participants being women. While the age adjusted prevalence of AF in US has been reported to be 0.9% in females compared to 2.4% in male, female gender has been underrepresented in the majority of major clinical trials<sup>13</sup>. In the CABANA trial assessing the effect of catheter ablation vs medical therapy on quality of life in AF patients, only 37% of the subjects were female<sup>4</sup>. Similarly, in the HUNT study, assessing the physical activity and cardiovascular outcome in AF patients, only 31% were females<sup>14</sup>. The Cardiovascular Health Study which assessed the physical activity and incidence of AF in older adults had better female participation, about 56%. In that study women had lower rate of participation in recommended physical activity and were older compared to males<sup>14,15</sup>. It is important to highlight that the level of physical activity can have gender specific impacts on outcome. In a recent meta-analysis, women were shown to benefit from all level of physical activities, whereas in males, up to moderate physical activity was beneficial but vigorous activities were associated with higher incidence of AF<sup>16</sup>.

Corresponding Author:  
Rachel Lampert, MD  
Yale School of Medicine,  
New Haven, CT.

As in most trials, African American, Asian American and Hispanics are underrepresented in this study also. With little data, the true incidence and prevalence of the disease in these population is hard to ascertain. Despite higher prevalence of known risk factors as hypertension, obesity, diabetes in African Americans and Hispanics, the incidence of AF may be lower in these population although these populations are underrepresented in majority of trials and population-based studies<sup>1</sup>. In The Cardiovascular Health Study assessing physical activity and incidence of AF in older population, only 17% of the participants were nonwhite<sup>15</sup>. Even in the Multiethnic Study of Atherosclerosis (MESA), only 42.9% of the participants were non-white highlighting the disparity in representing these population, with AF incidence of 3.4% over a median follow-up of 5.3 years<sup>17</sup>.

Too many Americans are sedentary. In a Center for Disease Control (CDC) survey from 2014, nearly 27% of individuals between ages 65-74 years old and nearly 35% aged  $\geq 75$  years old were physically inactive or reported no physical activity outside of their work<sup>18</sup>. In current study by Mehawej, J et al, the results are even more sobering as nearly 50% of the adults above 65 years are engaged in less than the recommended physical activity. Regardless, both of these studies highlight the importance of exercise as a readily available tool that is highly effective in improving AF outcomes yet is much underutilized. In the same CDC survey, as the number of chronic diseases, identified as stroke, coronary heart disease, arthritis, cancer (excluding skin cancer), chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and depression burden increased, the level of physical activity was more limited<sup>18</sup>. Besides the CDC identified risk factors for reduced physical activity in elderly population, the investigators have identified factors pertaining to elderly AF patients that includes morbid obesity, renal disease, slow gait speed, cognitive impairment and social isolation.

As in any cross-sectional study, it is a limitation that direction of cause-and-effect can not be determined and relationships may be complex. Obesity has been associated with poor self-esteem, depression, and social isolation which in turn likely limit the much-needed physical activity in these patients and perpetuate obesity and its related complications<sup>19</sup>. On the other hand, there is increasing evidence that depression and physical inactivity interact in both directions leading to poor cardiovascular health outcomes<sup>20</sup>.

This study has clearly identified that physical inactivity is rampant in elderly patients with AF. How to improve this? In patients with multiple forms of cardiovascular disease including acute myocardial infarction, congestive heart failure, coronary artery bypass and open-heart surgery, cardiac rehabilitation programs with graded exercise are safe and effective. A number of smaller studies have shown cardiac rehabilitation in patients with AF is also safe and effective in improving cardiovascular outcomes<sup>7,21,22</sup>. As evidence builds of the safety and efficacy of moderate intensity physical activity in patients with AF, it is prime time to institute it in our practice. Increasing awareness of potential benefits of physical activity in this population is critical. Adults who remain physically active in their mid-life are likely to remain active and have better health outcomes later in their

life so promoting these activities in early or mid-adulthood will have a lasting impact in our growing elderly population<sup>23</sup>. As shown by Pathak R et al, aggressive risk factors reduction such as weight loss, moderate intensity physical activity, blood pressure, lipid and sleep disorder management were associated with long term arrhythmia free survival<sup>24</sup>. Programs designed to engage individuals at community level such as community fitness programs, peer delivered physical activity, neighborhood group walks programs can be effective to encourage physical activity and break social isolation to improve cardiovascular health outcomes<sup>25,26</sup>. Also, similar programs to increase awareness and incorporate routine scheduled physical activities in long term care facilities can benefit substantial elders as approximately 6% of the US population get help or live in some form of assisted or long-term care facilities.

It has been reported that excessive endurance activities can lead to increased incidence of AF. But how much should we be concerned about urging increasing activity, given the evidence that "excessive endurance exercise" can worsen AF? In Finnish veteran orienteers with history of high endurance activity (an average military training history of 36 years), the incidence of lone AF was 5.3% compared to control of 0.9% and those between the age of 63-70 years had an incidence of 6.6%<sup>27</sup>. In a study of elderly Norwegian men between the age of 65-90 years with history of long-term endurance sport (average 33 years of systematic endurance training, in average competed 17 cross-county ski races) had 6% (95% CI: 0.8-11.1) added risk compared to general population of the similar age group<sup>28</sup>. These vigorous activities included long range cycling, marathon running and high endurance sports, are not applicable to most of our elderly patients<sup>29</sup>. Several studies have shown a U-shaped response with the intensity of physical activity and increased risk of AF when cumulative hours of vigorous endurance sports activity are  $>1500-2000$  hours or  $>5$  hours per week<sup>30-32</sup>. Very few elderly patients are engaging in these high levels of endurance activity. While recognizing this impact is important for the tiny minority of AF patients who run marathons or involve in high endurance activity, for the vast majority of our patients, helping them get off the couch and get moving is one of the most important interventions we can offer.

## References

1. January CT, Wann LS, Alpert JS, Calkins H, Cigarroa JE, Cleveland JC, Jr., Conti JB, Ellinor PT, Ezekowitz MD, Field ME, Murray KT, Sacco RL, Stevenson WG, Tchou PJ, Tracy CM, Yancy CW. 2014 AHA/ACC/HRS guideline for the management of patients with atrial fibrillation: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines and the Heart Rhythm Society. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2014;64:e1-76.
2. Chugh SS, Havmoeller R, Narayanan K, Singh D, Rienstra M, Benjamin EJ, Gillum RF, Kim YH, McAnulty JH, Jr., Zheng ZJ, Forouzanfar MH, Naghavi M, Mensah GA, Ezzati M, Murray CJ. Worldwide epidemiology of atrial fibrillation: a Global Burden of Disease 2010 Study. *Circulation* 2014;129:837-847.
3. Alonso A, Bengtson LG. A rising tide: the global epidemic of atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2014;129:829-830.
4. Mark DB, Anstrom KJ, Sheng S, Piccini JP, Baloch KN, Monahan KH, Daniels MR, Bahnson TD, Poole JE, Rosenberg Y, Lee KL, Packer DL. Effect of Catheter Ablation vs Medical Therapy on Quality of Life Among Patients With Atrial Fibrillation: The CABANA Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA: the journal of the*

- American Medical Association 2019;321:1275-1285.
5. Williams BA, Chamberlain AM, Blankenship JC, Hylek EM, Voyce S. Trends in Atrial Fibrillation Incidence Rates Within an Integrated Health Care Delivery System, 2006 to 2018. *JAMA Netw Open* 2020;3:e2014874.
  6. Kennedy HL. Silent Atrial Fibrillation: Definition, Clarification, and Unanswered Issues. *Ann Noninvasive Electrocardiol* 2015;20:518-525.
  7. Pathak RK, Elliott A, Middeldorp ME, Meredith M, Mehta AB, Mahajan R, Hendriks JM, Twomey D, Kalman JM, Abhayaratna WP, Lau DH, Sanders P. Impact of CARDIOrespiratory FITness on Arrhythmia Recurrence in Obese Individuals With Atrial Fibrillation: The CARDIO-FIT Study. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2015;66:985-996.
  8. Lamb KL, Brodie DA. The assessment of physical activity by leisure-time physical activity questionnaires. *Sports Med* 1990;10:159-180.
  9. Talbot LA, Metter EJ, Fleg JL. Leisure-time physical activities and their relationship to cardiorespiratory fitness in healthy men and women 18-95 years old. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2000;32:417-425.
  10. Fried LP, Tangen CM, Walston J, Newman AB, Hirsch C, Gottdiener J, Seeman T, Tracy R, Kop WJ, Burke G, McBurnie MA. Frailty in older adults: evidence for a phenotype. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci* 2001;56:M146-156.
  11. Guo Q, Du X, Ma CS. Atrial fibrillation and frailty. *J Geriatr Cardiol* 2020;17:105-109.
  12. Clegg A, Young J, Iliffe S, Rikkert MO, Rockwood K. Frailty in elderly people. *Lancet* 2013;381:752-762.
  13. Ko D, Rahman F, Schnabel RB, Yin X, Benjamin EJ, Christophersen IE. Atrial fibrillation in women: epidemiology, pathophysiology, presentation, and prognosis. *Nat Rev Cardiol* 2016;13:321-332.
  14. Garnvik LE, Malmo V, Janszky I, Ellekjaer H, Wisløff U, Loennechen JP, Nes BM. Physical activity, cardiorespiratory fitness, and cardiovascular outcomes in individuals with atrial fibrillation: the HUNT study. *European heart journal* 2020;41:1467-1475.
  15. Mozaffarian D, Furberg CD, Psaty BM, Siscovick D. Physical activity and incidence of atrial fibrillation in older adults: the cardiovascular health study. *Circulation* 2008;118:800-807.
  16. Mohanty S, Mohanty P, Tamaki M, Natale V, Gianni C, Trivedi C, Gokoglan Y, L DIB, Natale A. Differential Association of Exercise Intensity With Risk of Atrial Fibrillation in Men and Women: Evidence from a Meta-Analysis. *Journal of cardiovascular electrophysiology* 2016;27:1021-1029.
  17. O'Neal WT, Soliman EZ, Qureshi W, Alonso A, Heckbert SR, Herrington D. Sustained pre-hypertensive blood pressure and incident atrial fibrillation: the Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis. *J Am Soc Hypertens* 2015;9:191-196.
  18. Watson KB, Carlson SA, Gunn JP, Galuska DA, O'Connor A, Greenlund KJ, Fulton JE. Physical Inactivity Among Adults Aged 50 Years and Older - United States, 2014. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2016;65:954-958.
  19. Mannan M, Mamun A, Doi S, Clavarino A. Is there a bi-directional relationship between depression and obesity among adult men and women? Systematic review and bias-adjusted meta analysis. *Asian J Psychiatr* 2016;21:51-66.
  20. Whooley MA, de Jonge P, Vittinghoff E, Otte C, Moos R, Carney RM, Ali S, Dowray S, Na B, Feldman MD, Schiller NB, Browner WS. Depressive symptoms, health behaviors, and risk of cardiovascular events in patients with coronary heart disease. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association* 2008;300:2379-2388.
  21. Robaye B, Lakiss N, Dumont F, Laruelle C. Atrial fibrillation and cardiac rehabilitation: an overview. *Acta Cardiol* 2020;75:116-120.
  22. Younis A, Shaviv E, Nof E, Israel A, Berkovitch A, Goldenberg I, Glikson M, Klempfner R, Beinart R. The role and outcome of cardiac rehabilitation program in patients with atrial fibrillation. *Clin Cardiol* 2018;41:1170-1176.
  23. McPhee JS, French DP, Jackson D, Nazroo J, Pendleton N, Degens H. Physical activity in older age: perspectives for healthy ageing and frailty. *Biogerontology* 2016;17:567-580.
  24. Pathak RK, Middeldorp ME, Lau DH, Mehta AB, Mahajan R, Twomey D, Alasady M, Hanley L, Antic NA, McEvoy RD, Kalman JM, Abhayaratna WP, Sanders P. Aggressive risk factor reduction study for atrial fibrillation and implications for the outcome of ablation: the ARREST-AF cohort study. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2014;64:2222-2231.
  25. Stathi A, Withall J, Thompson JL, Davis MG, Gray S, De Koning J, Parkhurst G, Lloyd L, Greaves C, Laventure R, Fox KR. Feasibility Trial Evaluation of a Peer Volunteering Active Aging Intervention: ACE (Active, Connected, Engaged). *Gerontologist* 2020;60:571-582.
  26. Crozier A, Porcellato L, Buckley BJR, Watson PM. Facilitators and challenges in delivering a peer-support physical activity intervention for older adults: a qualitative study with multiple stakeholders. *BMC Public Health* 2020;20:1904.
  27. Karjalainen J, Kujala UM, Kaprio J, Sarna S, Viitasalo M. Lone atrial fibrillation in vigorously exercising middle aged men: case-control study. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)* 1998;316:1784-1785.
  28. Myrstad M, Løchen ML, Graff-Iversen S, Gulsvik AK, Thelle DS, Stigum H, Ranhoff AH. Increased risk of atrial fibrillation among elderly Norwegian men with a history of long-term endurance sport practice. *Scand J Med Sci Sports* 2014;24:e238-244.
  29. Centurión OA, Candia JC, Scavenius KE, García LB, Torales JM, Miño LM. The Association Between Atrial Fibrillation and Endurance Physical Activity: How Much is too Much? *J Atr Fibrillation* 2019;12:2167.
  30. Calvo N, Ramos P, Montserrat S, Guasch E, Coll-Vinent B, Domenech M, Bisbal F, Hevia S, Vidorreta S, Borrás R, Falces C, Embid C, Montserrat JM, Berruezo A, Coca A, Sitges M, Brugada J, Mont L. Emerging risk factors and the dose-response relationship between physical activity and lone atrial fibrillation: a prospective case-control study. *Europace : European pacing, arrhythmias, and cardiac electrophysiology : journal of the working groups on cardiac pacing, arrhythmias, and cardiac cellular electrophysiology of the European Society of Cardiology* 2016;18:57-63.
  31. Elosua R, Arquer A, Mont L, Sambola A, Molina L, García-Morán E, Brugada J, Marrugat J. Sport practice and the risk of lone atrial fibrillation: a case-control study. *Int J Cardiol* 2006;108:332-337.
  32. Larsson SC, Drca N, Jensen-Urstad M, Wolk A. Combined impact of healthy lifestyle factors on risk of atrial fibrillation: Prospective study in men and women. *Int J Cardiol* 2016;203:46-49.



## Rate Control Versus Rhythm Control in Patients with Left Ventricular Assist Devices and Atrial Fibrillation

Jasen L Gilge<sup>1</sup>, Asim Ahmed<sup>1</sup>, Bradley A Clark<sup>1</sup>, Kathleen Morris<sup>1</sup>, Zubin Yavar<sup>1</sup>, Nicholas Beaudrie<sup>1</sup>, Cameron Whitley<sup>1</sup>, Mahera Husain<sup>1</sup>, Mathew S. Padanilam<sup>1</sup>, Parin J Patel<sup>1</sup>, Eric N Prystowsky<sup>1</sup>, Ashwin Ravichandran<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ascension St Vincent, 8333 Naab Road, #400, Indianapolis, IN 46260.

### Abstract

**Background:** Atrial fibrillation (AF) is a common comorbidity in patients with left ventricular assist devices (LVAD) with no defined guideline treatment strategy of rate versus rhythm control. The purpose of this study is to determine the effects of rate versus rhythm control for AF on the outcomes of patients with LVAD at our institution.

**Methods:** Consecutive patients who underwent LVAD implantation at St Vincent Hospital from January 1, 2015 to December 31, 2017 were retrospectively evaluated. Patients with AF were identified and divided into rate control or rhythm control groups. The primary outcome evaluated was a composite of death, heart failure admission, gastrointestinal bleed, ventricular tachycardia, cerebrovascular accident, hemolysis, and pump thrombosis. Secondary outcomes included the individual variables from the primary outcome.

**Results:** Out of 201 patients that underwent LVAD implantation, 81 had AF after implantation and were included with a median follow-up period of 384 days. The rate control group (n = 31; 38%) and the rhythm control group (n = 51; 62%) had no difference in composite outcomes (61% vs 59%, p = 0.83). When taken individually there was no difference in outcomes between the two groups. Thirteen patients underwent electrical cardioversion and successful conversion to normal sinus rhythm occurred in 71% of cases with a 60% recurrence rate.

**Conclusions:** There was no difference in primary outcome between rate and rhythm control groups. These data suggest that maintenance of sinus rhythm may not be necessary in all patients with LVAD.

### Introduction

Atrial fibrillation (AF) is present in up to 50% of patients with congestive heart failure (CHF).<sup>1,2,3</sup> For patients with advanced CHF, left ventricular assist device (LVAD) has become a viable management strategy as a bridge to transplantation or destination therapy. The effect of AF on the outcomes of patients with LVADs is unknown.<sup>1,4,5,6,7</sup> Specifically, current evidence remains equivocal on whether AF increases thromboembolic events, heart failure events or mortality in this population.<sup>8,9,10,11</sup> Furthermore, when AF is present in the LVAD patient, it is unclear whether rate or rhythm control is the most appropriate strategy. We retrospectively evaluated the effect of rate versus rhythm control for AF on the outcomes in our LVAD population.

### Methods

#### Study Design and Participants

A retrospective single center review was performed of all 201 patients who underwent LVAD implantation at St Vincent Hospital

### Key Words

Atrial Fibrillation, LVAD, Rhythm Control.

#### Corresponding Author

Jasen Gilge, MD 8333 Naab Road, #400 Indianapolis, IN 46260

in Indianapolis, IN from January 1, 2015, through December 31, 2017. Follow-up ended July 31, 2018. Patients were identified using the mechanical circulatory support database managed by our LVAD research team. Inclusion criteria consisted of any patient with AF post LVAD implantation irrespective of whether AF was present pre-operatively. Patients under the age of 18 were excluded. The primary outcome evaluated was a composite of death, CHF admission, gastrointestinal bleed (GIB), ventricular tachycardia (VT), cerebral vascular accident (CVA), hemolysis, and pump thrombosis. Secondary outcomes included the individual rates of death, CHF admission, GIB, VT, CVA, hemolysis and pump thrombosis. This study was approved by the local Institutional Review Board.

### Study Arms and Clinical Data

Patients were separated into two groups based on AF management strategy: rate control vs. rhythm control. The definition of rate control included patients that did not receive therapy in attempts to restore normal sinus rhythm (NSR), while rhythm control included patients that received an antiarrhythmic drug (AAD) or electrical cardioversion in an attempt to restore and maintain NSR. Because many patients with LVAD are on AAD for ventricular tachycardia, only individuals treated with AAD with the intent to restore NSR were included in the rhythm control group; this intent was deduced by two independent

chart reviewers and in the case of disagreement adjudicated by a third study member. AF was initially ascertained by chart review, but then confirmed by electrocardiogram, inpatient telemetry or data from cardiac implantable electronic device (CIED). CVA was defined as having a stroke, transient ischemic attack or intracranial hemorrhage diagnosed by the treating physician. Congestive heart failure admission was defined as patients requiring inotropes or readmission for IV diuretics. Time in therapeutic range (TTR) with warfarin was calculated for all patients using the Rosendaal method.<sup>12</sup>

### Statistical Analysis

Continuous variables were compared using student T-test if normally distributed or Mann-Whitney test if non-normally distributed. Categorical variables were compared using Pearson Chi-square analysis or Fischer Exact Testing and expressed as percentages. Two tailed P values <0.05 were considered statistically significant.

## Results

### Baseline Characteristics

From January 1, 2015, through December 31, 2017, 201 patients underwent LVAD implantation. Of these patients, 82 (41%) had AF after device implantation. Among these, 31 (38%) underwent rate control and 51 (62%) underwent rhythm control treatment approaches. The baseline demographics are summarized in [Table 1]. In the rate control group, the median (interquartile range) age was 62 (57, 66) years and only 9.7% of the patients were female, while in the rhythm control group, the median (interquartile range) age was 60 (53, 67) years and 17.6% of the patients were female, with no difference in age or sex between the two groups. The two groups had similar CHA<sub>2</sub>DS<sub>2</sub>VASc scores (CHF, hypertension, age ≥ 75 years, diabetes, stroke/TIA/thromboembolism, vascular disease [prior myocardial infarction, peripheral artery disease, or aortic plaque], age 65-75 years, sex category [female]) and duration of follow up. Other basic demographic characteristics were also similar between the two groups including TTR.

### Antiarrhythmic Therapy and Electrical Cardioversion

Eight patients (26%) in the rate control group were taking amiodarone for VT suppression with no intention of restoring sinus rhythm (chart review agreement 100%). In the rhythm control group, 98% (n = 49) of patients received therapy with an antiarrhythmic drug (amiodarone in all but one patient who was given dofetilide) and 59% of patients had antiarrhythmic therapy long-term. Electrical cardioversion (CV) was performed in 28% of patients in the rhythm control group and immediately restored NSR in 71% (10 of 14 patients). There was a recurrence rate of 60% (n = 6) in long term follow up despite successful cardioversion.

### Outcomes According to Treatment Arm

Overall, there was no difference in the combined endpoint of death, CVA, GIB, CHF admission, VT, hemolysis and pump thrombosis (p = 0.83). There was also no difference in secondary outcomes between the two groups. Ventricular tachycardia was the secondary outcome that occurred most frequently in the rate control and rhythm control group (29% and 43% respectively, p = 0.3). In the rate control group, there was a 26% mortality rate during follow-up while it was 18% in the rhythm

control group (p = 0.38). The primary and secondary outcomes are summarized in [Table 2]. Additionally, a comparison of all rate control patients not taking amiodarone were compared to those in the rhythm control group. Fourteen (58%) patients in the rate control arm that were not taking amiodarone met the primary endpoint compared to the 30 (59%) patients in the rhythm control group (p = 0.95). Furthermore, we compared all patients who were taking amiodarone compared to those not taking amiodarone. Fifteen (63%) of the patients that were not taking amiodarone met the primary endpoint compared to the 33 (58%) patients taking amiodarone (p = 0.7).

## Discussion

The current study adds to the limited body of literature evaluating the impact of AF management in patients with LVADs. We found that AF occurred in 41% of patients after implantation of LVAD, which was lower than previous reports.<sup>10,11,12</sup> There was no difference in composite outcome of death, CVA, CHF admission, GIB, VT, hemolysis and pump thrombosis between rate and rhythm control strategies (61% vs 59%, p = 0.83). To our knowledge, this is the first study to determine the acute success rate of cardioversions in AF patients with LVADs, with

**Table 1:** Baseline Characteristics. Values are median (interquartile range) or n (%). Abbreviation are IMACS – International registry for mechanically assisted circulatory support; LVAD – Left Ventricular assist Device; CHADsVASc – CHF, hypertension, age ≥ 75 years, diabetes, stroke/TIA/thromboembolism, vascular disease [prior myocardial infarction, peripheral artery disease, or aortic plaque], age 65-75 years, sex category [female]; INR – International normalized ratio.

	Rate Control 31 (38%)	Rhythm Control 51 (62%)	p-value
Median Age, years	62 (57, 66)	60 (53, 67)	0.49
Female Sex	3 (9.7%)	9 (17.6%)	0.32
BMI	29 (25, 33)	29 (26, 33)	0.73
<b>Medical History</b>			
Atrial fibrillation	23 (74.2%)	33 (64.7%)	0.37
Coronary Artery Disease	12 (38.7%)	26 (51%)	0.28
Ventricular Tachycardia	15 (48.4%)	20 (39.2%)	0.42
Hypertension	16 (51.6%)	35 (68.6%)	0.12
Diabetes	14 (45.2%)	28 (54.9%)	0.39
Hyperlipidemia	20 (64.5%)	36 (70.6%)	0.57
Stroke	4 (12.9%)	5 (9.8%)	0.66
ICD	25 (80.6%)	36 (70.6%)	0.31
Destination Therapy	15 (48.4%)	25 (49%)	0.96
<b>IMACS profile</b>			0.57
1	6	7	
2	1	7	
3	17	26	
4	5	9	
7	0	1	
<b>LVAD Type</b>			0.4
Heart Ware	16	18	
Heart Mate 2	6	18	
Heart Mate 3	8	13	
CHADsVASc Score	3 (2, 4)	3 (3, 4)	0.4
Follow-up (median LVAD days)	409 (275, 743)	343 (231, 693)	0.37
Time in Therapeutic Range, INR	67 (56, 75%)	67 (55, 75%)	0.93

**Table 2: Outcomes. Values are n (%). CHF – congestive heart failure**

	Rate Control	Rhythm Control	p-value
	Events	Events	
<b>Composite Outcome</b>	19 (61%)	30 (59%)	0.83
Ventricular Tachycardia	9 (29%)	22 (43%)	0.3
Cerebrovascular Accident	2 (6%)	9 (18%)	0.15
Gastrointestinal Bleed	6 (19%)	16 (31%)	0.23
CHF admission	5 (16%)	14 (27%)	0.24
Hemolysis	1 (3%)	2 (4%)	0.86
Thrombosis	1 (3%)	2 (4%)	0.87
Death	8 (26%)	9 (18%)	0.38

14 patients undergoing cardioversion and an acute success rate of 71%.

### Primary and Secondary Endpoints

The primary outcome including a composite of death, CVA, CHF admission, GIB, VT, hemolysis and pump thrombosis revealed no statistical difference between rate versus rhythm control groups (61% vs 59%,  $p = 0.83$ ). Conclusions from previously published studies evaluating whether or not AF contributes to morbidity and mortality in this unique population were equivocal.<sup>1,4,5,6,7</sup> As a result, clinicians caring for this group of patients have few data to identify what risk AF may pose and the best therapeutic approach. Recently, Noll et al attempted to bridge this void of literature by retrospectively evaluating what effects rhythm control may have over rate control. They concluded that a rhythm control strategy for atrial arrhythmias in patients with LVAD does not decrease the risk of mortality, thromboembolism or bleeding.<sup>13</sup> Our data also support that a rhythm control strategy to maintain sinus rhythm may not improve outcomes in patients with LVAD.

The secondary outcomes included the rate of death, CHF admission, GIB, VT, CVA, hemolysis and pump thrombosis and revealed no statistical difference. These secondary outcomes were selected given the putative risks of AF in this select population include blood stasis secondary to decreased atrial contractility resulting in clot formation, CVA, pump thrombosis and hemolysis; rapid and irregular ventricular contractions precipitating CHF exacerbations and ventricular arrhythmias; and treatment with additional medications, such as amiodarone, that may result in labile INRs. Amiodarone was almost exclusively used in the rhythm control group and did not result in a significant difference in TTR despite drug-drug interactions. There was no difference in rate of GIB or CVA between the two groups. However, there was a trend towards higher rate of CVA (18% vs 6%) and GIB (31% vs 19%) in the rhythm control group that did not meet statistical significance. Larger scale trials are needed to ensure this difference doesn't expand with larger numbers. This also demonstrates the importance of appropriate international normalized ratio (INR) monitoring if additional medications are prescribed with significant warfarin interactions. There was also no difference in CHF admissions between the two groups suggesting rate control for AF should suffice for heart failure mitigation.

### Electrical Cardioversion for AF

To our knowledge, this is the first study to determine the success rate of cardioversions in AF patients with LVADs, with 14 patients undergoing cardioversion. The success rate of 71%, is similar to previous reports in patients without LVAD ranging from 68-90%.<sup>14,15</sup> It is important to note that 71% ( $n = 10$  of 14) of these patients were taking amiodarone at the time of electrical cardioversion. After successful cardioversion, 60% had eventual AF recurrence despite continued antiarrhythmic medication. Of the 14 patients who underwent cardioversion, 1 had a CVA within 1 month after the CV. The patient had a therapeutic INR at time of CV, and had no left atrial appendage thrombus identified on a transesophageal echocardiogram immediately prior to CV. Nine days after the CV, the patient presented with a small right middle cerebral artery infarct and a subtherapeutic INR.

### Limitations

This study has the limitation of being a retrospective, nonrandomized, single-center study with a limited number of patients. As a result, we are unable to account for confounding factors that may play a significant role in the results. These confounding factors include, but are not limited to selection bias toward early cardioversion or AADs for patients perceived to have benefit from an early rhythm control strategy (e.g. patients with severe heart failure and uncontrolled ventricular rates), ventricular arrhythmias requiring anti-arrhythmic therapies that may also aid in AF rhythm control and those requiring prolonged inotropic therapy making rate control medications difficult to use.

### Conclusions

In patients with AF in the setting of LVAD, there was no difference in composite or individual outcomes of death, CVA, CHF admission, GIB, VT, hemolysis and pump thrombosis between rate and rhythm control groups. Electrical CV can be accomplished with reasonable safety and efficacy in patients with LVAD.

### References

1. Chugh Sumeet S, HavmoellerRasmus, NarayananKumar, SinghDavid, RienstraMichiel, BenjaminEmelia J, GillumRichard F, KimYoung-Hoon, McAnultyJohn H, ZhengZhi-Jie, ForouzanfarMohammad H, NaghaviMohsen, MensahGeorge A, EzzatiMajid, MurrayChristopher J L. Worldwide epidemiology of atrial fibrillation: a Global Burden of Disease 2010 Study. *Circulation*. 2014;129 (8):837-47.
2. Maisel William H, StevensonLynne Warner. Atrial fibrillation in heart failure: epidemiology, pathophysiology, and rationale for therapy. *Am J Cardiol*. 2003;91 (6A):2D-8D.
3. Eapen Zubin J, GreinerMelissa A, FonarowGregg C, YuanZhong, MillsRoger M, HernandezAdrian F, CurtisLesley H. Associations between atrial fibrillation and early outcomes of patients with heart failure and reduced or preserved ejection fraction. *Am Heart J*. 2014;167 (3):369-375.e2.
4. Stehlik Josef, HosenpudJeffrey D, EdwardsLeah B, HertzMarshall I, MehraMandeep R. ISHLT International Registry for Heart and Lung Transplantation--into the fourth decade, from strength to strength. *J Heart Lung Transplant*. 2013;32 (10):941-50.
5. Mamas Mamas A, CaldwellJane C, ChackoSanoj, GarrattClifford J, Fath-OrdoubadiFarzin, NeysesLudwig. A meta-analysis of the prognostic significance of atrial fibrillation in chronic heart failure. *Eur J Heart Fail*. 2009;11 (7):676-83.
6. Wang Thomas J, LarsonMartin G, LevyDaniel, VasanRamachandran S, LeipEric

- P, WolfPhilip A, D'AgostinoRalph B, MurabitoJoanne M, KannelWilliam B, BenjaminEmelia J. Temporal relations of atrial fibrillation and congestive heart failure and their joint influence on mortality: the Framingham Heart Study. *Circulation*. 2003;107 (23):2920–5.
7. Crijns H J, TjeerdsmaG, de KamP J, BoomsmaF, van GelderI C, van den BergM P, van VeldhuisenD J. Prognostic value of the presence and development of atrial fibrillation in patients with advanced chronic heart failure. *Eur Heart J*. 2000;21 (15):1238–45.
  8. Liu D X, ChenX J, ZhangJ, ChenX Z, LuoG, LiuY J, XiaY, TianR B. [Mid-term outcomes of coronary artery bypass surgery with left radial artery bypassed to right main coronary artery of severe stenosis]. *Zhonghua Yi Xue Za Zhi*. 2019;99 (42):3313–3317.
  9. Stulak John M, DeoSaliil, SchirgerJohn, AaronsonKeith D, ParkSoon J, JoyceLyle D, DalyRichard C, PaganiFrancis D. Preoperative atrial fibrillation increases risk of thromboembolic events after left ventricular assist device implantation. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2013;96 (6):2161–7.
  10. Deshmukh Amrish, KimGene, BurkeMartin, AnyanwuEmeka, JeevanandamValluvan, UrielNir, TungRoderick, OzcanCevher. Atrial Arrhythmias and Electroanatomical Remodeling in Patients With Left Ventricular Assist Devices. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2017;6 (3).
  11. Enriquez Alan D, CalendaBrandon, GandhiParul U, NairAjith P, AnyanwuAnelechi C, PinneySean P. Clinical impact of atrial fibrillation in patients with the HeartMate II left ventricular assist device. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2014;64 (18):1883–90.
  12. Rosendaal F R, CannegieterS C, van der MeerF J, BriëtE. A method to determine the optimal intensity of oral anticoagulant therapy. *Thromb Haemost*. 1993;69 (3):236–9.
  13. Noll Andrew E, AdewumiJoseph, AmuthanRam, GillombardoCarl B, MannanZariyat, KiehlErich L, HusseinAyman A, ChungMina K, WazniOussama M, StarlingRandall C, SoltészEdward G, CantillonDaniel J. Atrial Tachyarrhythmias Among Patients With Left Ventricular Assist Devices: Prevalence, Clinical Outcomes, and Impact of Rhythm Control Strategies. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol*. 2019;5 (4):459–466.
  14. Page Richard L, KerberRichard E, RussellJames K, TroutonTom, WaktareJohan, GallikDonna, OlginJeff E, RicardPhilippe, DalzellGavin W, ReddyRamakota, LazzaraRalph, LeeKerry, CarlsonMark, HalperinBlair, BardyGust H. Biphasic versus monophasic shock waveform for conversion of atrial fibrillation: the results of an international randomized, double-blind multicenter trial. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2002;39 (12):1956–63.
  15. Mittal S, AyatiS, SteinK M, SchwartzmanD, CavlovichD, TchouP J, MarkowitzS M, SlotwinerD J, ScheinerM A, LermanB B. Transthoracic cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: comparison of rectilinear biphasic versus damped sine wave monophasic shocks. *Circulation*. 2000;101 (11):1282–7.



## Demographic, Clinical, and Angiographic Characteristics of Atrial Fibrillation Patients Suffering from de Novo Acute Myocardial Infarction: A Subgroup Analysis of the MINOCA-TR Study Population

Ali Coner<sup>1</sup>, Cenk Ekmekci<sup>2</sup>, Gokhan Aydin<sup>3</sup>, Yasemin Kilavuz Dogan<sup>4</sup>, Ozlem Arican Ozluk<sup>5</sup>, Salih Kilic<sup>6</sup>, Yunus Celik<sup>7</sup>, Ismail Ungan<sup>8</sup>, Mustafa Begenc Tascanov<sup>9</sup>, Ramazan Duz<sup>10</sup>, Veli Polat<sup>11</sup>, Hakan Ozkan<sup>12</sup>, Mehmet Ozyasar<sup>13</sup>, Kamil Tuluce<sup>14</sup>, Abdullah Icli<sup>15</sup>, Devrim Kurt<sup>16</sup>, Nurullah Cetin<sup>14</sup>, Murat Gul<sup>17</sup>, Sinan Inci<sup>18</sup>, Mehdi Zoghi<sup>19</sup>, Oktay Ergene<sup>20</sup>, Ugur Onsel Turk<sup>21</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Baskent University Hospital Alanya Application and Research Center, Antalya, Turkey.

<sup>2</sup>Tepecik Training and Research Hospital, Izmir, Turkey.

<sup>3</sup>Health Sciences University, Balikesir Training and Research Hospital, Balikesir, Turkey.

<sup>4</sup>Health Sciences University, Kayseri Training and Research Hospital, Kayseri, Turkey.

<sup>5</sup>Bursa Yuksek Ihtisas Training and Research Hospital, Bursa, Turkey.

<sup>6</sup>Health Sciences University, Adana Training and Research Hospital, Adana, Turkey.

<sup>7</sup>Kirikkale Yuksek Ihtisas Hospital, Kirikkale, Turkey.

<sup>8</sup>Yalova State Hospital, Yalova, Turkey.

<sup>9</sup>Tokat Medical Park Hospital, Tokat, Turkey.

<sup>10</sup>Health Sciences University, Van Training and Research Hospital, Van, Turkey.

<sup>11</sup>Bakirkoy Doctor Sadi Konuk Training and Research Hospital, Istanbul, Turkey.

<sup>12</sup>Bursa Medical Park Hospital, Bursa, Turkey.

<sup>13</sup>Karaman State Hospital, Karaman, Turkey.

<sup>14</sup>Cigli Regional Training and Research Hospital, Izmir, Turkey.

<sup>15</sup>Necmettin Erbakan University Faculty of Medicine, Konya, Turkey.

<sup>16</sup>Giresun University Prof. Dr. A. Ilhan Ozdemir Training and Research Hospital, Giresun, Turkey.

<sup>17</sup>Aksaray University Training and Research Hospital, Aksaray, Turkey.

<sup>18</sup>Aksaray State Hospital, Aksaray, Turkey.

<sup>19</sup>Ege University Faculty of Medicine, Izmir, Turkey.

<sup>20</sup>Dokuz Eylul University Faculty of Medicine, Izmir, Turkey.

<sup>21</sup>KardiyoRitm Heart Center, Izmir, Turkey.

### Abstract

**Background:** Atrial fibrillation (AF) prevalence in patients with acute myocardial infarction (MI) ranges from 3% to 25%. However demographic, clinical, and angiographic characteristics of AF patients who admitted with de novo MI are unclear. The aim of this study was to investigate the prevalence of patients presenting with de novo MI with AF.

**Methods:** The study was performed as a sub-study of the MINOCA-TR (Myocardial Infarction with Non-obstructive Coronary Arteries in Turkish Population) Registry, a multicenter, cross-sectional, observational, all-comer registry. MI patients without a known history of stable coronary artery disease and/or prior coronary revascularization were enrolled in the study. Patients were divided into AF and Non-AF groups according to presenting cardiac rhythm.

**Results:** A total of 1793 patients were screened and 1626 were included in the study. The mean age was 61.5 (12.5) years. 70.7% of patients were men. The prevalence of AF was 3.1% (51 patients). AF patients were older [73.4 (9.4) vs. 61.0 (12.4) years,  $p < 0.001$ ] than non-AF patients. The proportion of women to men in the AF group was also higher than in the non-AF group (43.1% vs. 28.7%,  $p = 0.027$ ). Only 1 out of every 5 AF patients (10 patients, 19.6%) was using oral anticoagulants (OAC).

**Conclusions:** AF prevalence in patients presenting with de novo MI was lower than previous studies that issued on AF prevalence in MI cohorts. The majority of AF patients did not have any knowledge of their arrhythmia and were not undergoing OAC therapy at admission, emphasizing the vital role of successful diagnostic strategies, patient education, and implementations for guideline adaptation.

## Key Words

Atrial fibrillation, Myocardial infarction, Oral anticoagulation, MINOCA-TR study.

## Corresponding Author

Ali Coner, MD, Cardiologist Postal address: Baskent University Hospital Alanya Application and Research Center, Saray district, Yunus Emre Street, Number: 1, zip code: 07400, Alanya/Antalya, Turkey

## Introduction

Atrial fibrillation (AF) is a common arrhythmia in the general population and ranks third in incidence in patients with myocardial infarction (MI) after sinus bradycardia and sinus tachycardia<sup>1</sup>. Previous studies have reported a wide variety in the prevalence rates of AF in the MI population<sup>2,3</sup>. European Society of Cardiology (ESC) 2017 Guidelines for the management of acute myocardial infarction in patients presenting with ST-segment elevation (STEMI) reported prevalence rates as high as 21% for MI patients<sup>4</sup>. AF can result in undesired in-hospital outcomes<sup>5</sup> such as recurrent coronary ischemia, congestive heart failure, or stroke, as well as the need for long-term oral anticoagulation use, which increases rates of bleeding complications<sup>6</sup>. Preexisting, known coronary artery disease (CAD) is a well-recognized comorbidity in patients with AF. CAD and other comorbidities carry the risk for incident AF. Interestingly, there is scarce demographic and clinical information in the literature on AF in the MI population without a history of CAD and coronary revascularization. Evidence for acute management and long-term treatment strategies such as oral anticoagulation are not clear and should be identified<sup>7</sup>.

This study aimed to determine prevalence rates of AF in de novo MI patients without revascularization history and to compare the demographic, clinical, and angiographic characteristics of patients with and without AF in the de novo MI population in Turkey.

## Methods

### Study design

The registry of Myocardial Infarction with Non-obstructive Coronary Arteries in the Turkish population (MINOCA-TR) is a nationwide, multicenter, prospective, and observational cohort study of patients with a de novo myocardial infarction (MI) presentation. A total of 32 invasive cardiology centers (eighteen university, ten state, and four private hospitals) around Turkey participated to the study. Patient recruitment was performed between March to October 2018. Patients without a known history of prior coronary revascularization who underwent a diagnostic coronary angiography procedure with a possible diagnosis of MI were screened and included in the study population. The aim of this screening was to obtain real-life data and prevent potential bias in the clinical context. A sub-study of the MINOCA-TR registry, this paper focuses on the prevalence of AF in the MINOCA-TR study population<sup>8,9</sup>. The study population was divided into two groups, the AF and non-AF groups, based on their presenting rhythm at admission. Demographic, clinical, and angiographical data of the MINOCA-TR study population was recorded and compared. The study protocol of the MINOCA-TR was approved by the Clinical Research Ethical Committee of Dokuz Eylul University and was registered with [www.clinicaltrials.gov](http://www.clinicaltrials.gov) (NCT03364387).

## Study population

Consecutive patients 18 years of age and older who were diagnosed with MI using the Third Universal Definition of Myocardial Infarction and who underwent a diagnostic coronary angiography were included in the study population. Each participating physician arranged the management of treatment on their own, and the study patients were not given any medical procedure other than guideline directed therapy. Potential study patients were informed about the study and asked to sign informed consent forms after coronary angiography (or percutaneous coronary interventions if needed). Patients with stable coronary artery disease, unstable angina pectoris, coronary revascularization history (PCI or CABG), or type 4 or type 5 MI and patients under the years of 18 and who did not sign the informed consent were excluded from the study.

## Coronary angiographies

Coronary angiographies were performed in the individual centers involved in the study. A digital copy of each recording was sent to the MINOCA-TR adjudication committee, which was made up of three invasive cardiologists. Coronary angiographies were evaluated for the possible presence of an overlooked type 1 MI.

## Statistical Analysis

Statistical analysis was descriptive, exploratory, and generally limited to frequency or summary statistics (e.g., means  $\pm$  standard deviation or medians  $\pm$  quartiles). Demographic information was summarized according to the type of data by descriptive statistics (n, mean, standard deviation, median, the difference between percentiles) or frequency

**Table 1: Demographic and clinical characteristics of study population at admission**

	AF patients(n=51)	non-AF patients(n=1575)	p value
Mean age (years), mean (SD)	73.4 (9.4)	61.0 (12.4)	<0.001
Female gender, n (%)	22 (43.1)	453 (28.7)	0.027
BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> ), mean (SD)	26.9 (4.1)	27.6 (4.4)	0.522
Smoking, n (%)	20 (39.2)	922 (58.6)	0.006
Diabetes mellitus, n (%)	20 (39.2)	460 (30.3)	0.174
Hypertension, n (%)	33 (64.7)	744 (48.5)	0.023
Hyperlipidemia, n (%)	15 (32.6)	482 (35.9)	0.640
Systolic blood pressure (mmHg), mean (SD)	130.9 (27.3)	128.9 (23.3)	0.872
Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg), mean (SD)	78.2 (16.2)	77.3 (13.9)	0.761
Admission Killip class ( $\geq$ 3), n (%)	2 (3.9)	47 (2.9)	0.001
LV ejection fraction (%), median (25th-75th percentile)	45.0(30.0-50.0)	50.0(35.0-55.0)	0.008
Presence of severe ( $\geq$ 3rd degree) MR, n (%)	6 (11.7)	27 (1.7)	<0.001
Blood glucose (mg/dL), median (25th-75th percentile)	140.0(85.0-192.0)	123.0(81.0-176.0)	0.086
Creatinine (mg/dL), median (25th-75th percentile)	0.90(0.71-1.50)	0.85(0.67-1.31)	0.203
Hemoglobin (gr/dL), mean (SD)	12.7 (2.2)	13.6 (1.9)	0.004
hs-Troponin (ng/mL), median (25th-75th percentile)	15.2(1.4-97.1)	15.3(0.9-428.0)	0.689
NSTEMI presentation, n (%)	35 (68.6)	839 (53.2)	0.023

Abbreviations: BMI, body mass index; LV, left ventricle; MR, mitral regurgitation

**Table 2: Percentages of oral P2Y<sub>12</sub> loading at admission and preexisting use of oral anticoagulant**

	AF patients(n=51)	non-AF patients(n=1575)	p value
P2Y <sub>12</sub> inhibitors loading, n (%)	49 (96.0%)	1446 (91.8%)	0.027
Preexisting oral anticoagulant use, n (%)	10 (19.6%)	16 (1.0%)	<0.001

distribution (n and %). The Student's t-test was used for continuous variables, the analysis of variance for categorical variables, and the Pearson's chi-square test for binominal variables. P values of <0.05 were accepted as significant.

## Results

### Baseline characteristics of study population

A total of 1793 patients were screened for eligibility. Of these, 1626 patients admitted with de novo acute MI were enrolled in this study. The mean (SD) age of the population was 61.5 (12.5) years and men made up 70.7% of the study population. Fifty-one (3.1%) patients were diagnosed with AF. Dramatically, the minority of patients were previously diagnosed with AF (14 patients, 27.4%) and only 1 out of every 5 AF patients (10 patients, 19.6%) was using oral anticoagulants (OAC). Demographic and clinical characteristics of the study population are presented in [Table 1]. Patients in the AF group were older than the non-AF group [mean 73.4 (9.4) vs. 61.0 (12.4) years,  $p<0.001$ ]. The percentage of women in the AF group was also higher than that in the non-AF group (43.1% vs. 28.7%,  $p=0.027$ ). Non-ST segment elevation MI (NSTEMI) presentation (68.6% vs. 53.2%,  $p=0.023$ ) and prevalence of hypertension (64.7% vs. 48.5%,  $p=0.023$ ) were more common in patients in the AF group. Conversely, fewer patients in the AF group smoked than in the non-AF group (39.2% vs. 58.6%,  $p=0.006$ ). Median LV ejection fraction at admission was lower in AF patients than the non-AF patients [45.0% (30–50%) vs. 50.0% (35–55%),  $p=0.008$ ]. Hemoglobin levels were also lower in the AF group [12.7 (2.2) vs. 13.7 (1.9) gr/dL,  $p=0.004$ ]. A greater number of patients in the AF group were classified as Killip class 3 and 4 at admission (3.9% vs. 2.9%,  $p=0.001$ ). Severe mitral regurgitation was more common in AF patients (11.7% vs. 1.7%,  $p<0.001$ ). Although the STEMI rate was 46.0% for the entire study population, only 3.0% of the total population, none of which were in the AF group, received thrombolytic treatment as a reperfusion therapy before diagnostic coronary angiography. Oral P2Y<sub>12</sub> inhibitor loading before the index emergency admission rate was higher in AF patients (96.0% vs. 91.8%,  $p=0.027$ ). Clopidogrel was the most commonly used P2Y<sub>12</sub> inhibitor in the study population (49.2%). On the other hand, the loading rate of oral P2Y<sub>12</sub> inhibitors other than clopidogrel was 31.3% in the AF and 47.6% in the non-AF group ( $p=0.004$ ). Preexisting oral anticoagulant use was also higher in AF patients (19.6% vs. 1.0%,  $p<0.001$ ) [Table 2].

### Coronary angiography results

The majority of patients were treated via primary percutaneous intervention (1280 patients, 78.7% of the overall study population). Coronary artery bypass grafting was the preferred method for revascularization for 10.5% of cases and medical management was preferred for 10.2%. The selected treatment options were similar between the AF and non-AF patients [Table 3]. The percentages of patients diagnosed with MINOCA were also similar between groups (7.8% vs. 6.6%,  $p=0.743$ ).

## Discussion

In the current study investigating the prevalence and demographic and clinical characteristics of AF in patients with de novo myocardial infarction, we found a lower prevalence rate of 3.1%, in contrast to previous studies in the literature<sup>2,3,10,11</sup>. Similar to our results, the HORIZONS-AMI study reported a low AF incidence (4.5%) in patients undergoing primary percutaneous coronary intervention (pPCI). Mean age in AF and non-AF groups were also similar to our study. Relatively low percentage of patients with a previous history of percutaneous or surgical revascularization (approximately 13%) in the HORIZONS-AMI study population might be the factor in low new-onset AF development<sup>12</sup>. The exclusion of patients with a previous history of revascularization and diagnosis of stable coronary artery disease (stable CAD) as well as the relatively younger age of the enrolled population is thought to play a main role in the lower than expected prevalence of AF in our study. Stable CAD and AF share common risk factors and patients with a long history of stable CAD and its risk factors also show increased risk of incident AF<sup>13</sup>. In addition, coronary revascularization procedures, particularly CABG, have been found to create a predisposition to incident AF<sup>14</sup>. For this reason, the authors are of the opinion that the exclusion of patients with stable CAD and revascularization history were the main factors behind the low percentage of AF patients in the study population. Furthermore, a positive correlation between age and AF has been confirmed in many registries<sup>15,16</sup>. The relatively young mean age (approximately 60 years old) of patients enrolled in our study may also have resulted in the lower prevalence of AF in our study population. Theoretically, patients without previous diagnosis of stable CAD and/or without history of revascularization may be younger and have fewer AF risk factors. Although ethnicity may play a role for differences in the prevalence of AF, no evidence has been reported showing different rates of AF between Turkey and the rest of the World<sup>17,18</sup>. However, acute coronary syndrome registries conducted in Turkey report younger average ages in patients admitted with acute MI than in European countries and the United States<sup>19-22</sup>. We believe that the younger age pattern may have an effect on lower AF prevalence in our study than that of other global registries<sup>2,7</sup>.

Our study also found that non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction (NSTEMI) presentation was higher in the AF population than in patients without AF, with approximately 70% of AF patients presenting with NSTEMI. Age is a common risk factor of both AF and NSTEMI. The current literature shows a positive correlation between increasing age and the rate of NSTEMI in the MI population and a higher prevalence of AF in patients with non-ST segment elevation acute coronary syndrome (NSTE-ACS)<sup>23</sup>. On the other hand, AF with fast ventricular response can precipitate Type 2 MI that commonly presents with ST segment changes rather than elevation on admission ECG<sup>24</sup>. However, while this study did not find any differences in the prevalence of MINOCA between the AF and non-AF groups, possible type II error cannot be ignored.

Advanced age, female gender, lower LV ejection fraction (LVEF), higher Killip class, obesity, presence of multiple comorbidities, and hemodynamic instability are associated with AF<sup>2,25-27</sup>. Similar to previous studies, patients in the AF group were older than in the non-



**Table 3: Preferred treatment strategies for coronary artery disease (p=0.884)**

	AF patients(n=51)	non-AF patients(n=1575)
Percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI), n (%)	38 (74.5%)	1244 (79.0%)
Coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG), n (%)	5 (9.8%)	166 (10.6%)
Medical management, n (%)	8 (15.7%)	158 (10.0%)
Other options, n (%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (0.4%)

AF group and the proportion of women to men in the AF group was higher than that in the non-AF group. Previous registries revealed that with advanced age, gender difference in MI patients lessens and the female/male ratio increases<sup>28</sup>. AF patients were an average of twelve years older than non-AF patients in our study, which may explain the gender difference between the AF and non-AF groups. Additionally, smoking is more common in men than in women in the Turkish population<sup>29</sup>. The authors believe that the observed difference in smoking between the groups may be due to the female dominance in the AF group. Hypertension is an essential predictor of AF development<sup>30</sup> and higher hypertension prevalence in the AF group can play a role in the development of AF in advanced age (64.7% vs. 48.5%, p=0.023). In addition, we should pay attention to type I statistical error in evaluations of differences of gender, smoking, and prevalence of hypertension in this context. Lower LVEF in the AF group (45.0% [30.0-50.0] vs. 50.0% [35.0-55.0], p=0.008) can be explained by the higher burden of comorbidities such as advanced age and hypertension in AF patients<sup>31</sup>. Loss of atrial kick and possible tachycardiomyopathy are other factors that may result in lower EF and have been found to be responsible for worse hemodynamic status and increased mortality<sup>32</sup>. Accordingly, the ratio of Killip class 3 and 4 patients at admission was higher in the AF group in our study.

An interesting finding in our study was the relatively low percentage of patients who were initially treated by the thrombolytic therapy. ST-elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI) patients made up nearly half of the study population (46.0%) but only 3.0% of all patients received thrombolytic treatment before coronary angiography. Even in the AF group, while 31.3% of patients presented with STEMI, none received thrombolytic therapy. It is possible that the lower preference for thrombolytic therapy as an initial reperfusion choice may be related to the well-organized ambulance system and sufficient number of invasive cardiology centers which are capable of performing 7/24 primary PCI around the country.

Oral P2Y<sub>12</sub> inhibitor loading was common in both AF and non-AF patients. Although the AF group was found to have a higher oral P2Y<sub>12</sub> inhibitor loading rate (96.0% vs. 91.8%, p=0.027) than the non-AF group, this can be an incidental finding and accepted as an example of type I statistical error. The study also found the use of oral P2Y<sub>12</sub> inhibitors other than clopidogrel to be relatively common in the AF group, with approximately one third of patients in the AF group loaded with an oral P2Y<sub>12</sub> inhibitor other than clopidogrel. We believe that the relatively common use of more potent P2Y<sub>12</sub> inhibitors in AF population was due to the lower percentage of AF patients who had been already taken OAC therapy. It can be argued that with common OAC usage, potent P2Y<sub>12</sub> inhibitor loading ratios would be lower.

Ischemic stroke is a devastating complication of AF and MI patients with AF carry a significant risk of stroke. Previously, it has been reported that dual/triple therapy by adding an OAC decreases the risk of stroke<sup>33,34</sup>. Despite this stroke risk, most AF patients admitted with MI were discharged without any OAC therapy<sup>3</sup>. Many trials have focused on finding the sweet spot between stroke, stent thrombosis, and major bleeding risk and compared triple and dual therapy strategies with different duration and different regimens. Almost all of reported greater safety with dual therapy with OAC plus clopidogrel than triple therapy<sup>35-41</sup>. Current guidelines advise personalized management of these patients according to bleeding and thrombosis risk<sup>42,43</sup>. It is also important to emphasize the low percentage of oral anticoagulant usage in patients with AF before emergency admission.

Underdiagnosed/overlooked AF, particularly in asymptomatic patients, undertreatment, and compliance issues with OAC therapy may be the main reasons for the lower percentage of OAC use in the study population. These results show the importance of successful and timely diagnosis of AF, patient education on OAC therapy, and transparent performance metrics and guideline adaptation for health providers.

### Limitations

The study had several limitations discussed below. Regarding the cross-sectional design of the study, it was not possible to obtain short and long-term prognostic metrics of the patient population. Due to the relatively small sample size of the AF population, possible type II statistical errors may have affected the comparative data. Some demographic and clinical characteristics of the study population may be specific to the Turkish population and thus not reflect a global perspective. MI was defined in line with the Third Universal Definition of Myocardial Infarction. However, the current Fourth Universal Definition of Myocardial Infarction was published after the starting date of study and protocol revisions were not made due to possible risks of harmonization between pre- and post-revision data. AF diagnosis was based on a<sup>12</sup> lead ECG performed at admission, meaning that incident AF could not be captured and differentiated from existing chronic patterns. For this reason, the organizing committee required the completion of a form from the investigators in case with suspicion of incident AF. Similarly, we did not receive any data about the patterns of AF (ie first diagnosed, paroxysmal, persistent, etc). A higher rate of first diagnosed AF patterns may explain the dramatic percentages of OAC use in the study population.

### Conclusions

In conclusion, the study reports a lower percentage of AF prevalence in the de novo MI population than previous studies of enrolled unselected MI and ACS cohorts. It also demonstrated the underuse of OAC in AF patients, emphasizing the vital role of opportunistic diagnostic strategies, patient education, and implementations for guideline adaptation.

### References

1. Kalarus Zbigniew, SvendsenJesper Hastrup, CapodannoDavide, DanGheorghe-Andrei, De MariaElia, GorenekBulent, Jędrzejczyk-PatejEwa, MazurekMichał, PodoleckiTomasz, SticherlingChristian, Tfelt-HansenJacob, TraykovVassil,



- LipGregory Y H, FauchierLaurent, BorianiGiuseppe, MansouratiJacques, Blomström-LundqvistCarina, MairesseGeorges H, RubboliAndrea, DenekeThomas, DagresNikolaos, SteenTorkel, AhrensIngo, KunadianVijay, BertiSergio. Cardiac arrhythmias in the emergency settings of acute coronary syndrome and revascularization: an European Heart Rhythm Association (EHRA) consensus document, endorsed by the European Association of Percutaneous Cardiovascular Interventions (EAPCI), and European Acute Cardiovascular Care Association (ACCA). *Europace*. 2019;21 (10):1603–1604.
2. Schmitt Joern, DurayGabor, GershBernard J, HohnloserStefan H. Atrial fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction: a systematic review of the incidence, clinical features and prognostic implications. *Eur Heart J*. 2009;30 (9):1038–45.
  3. Dai Yan, YangJingang, GaoZhan, XuHaiyan, SunYi, WuYuan, GaoXiaojin, LiWei, WangYang, GaoRunlin, YangYuejin. Atrial fibrillation in patients hospitalized with acute myocardial infarction: analysis of the china acute myocardial infarction (CAMI) registry. *BMC Cardiovasc Disord*. 2017;17 (1).
  4. Ibanez Borja, JamesStefan, AgewallStefan, AntunesManuel J, Bucciarelli-DucciChiara, BuenoHéctor, CaforioAlida L P, CreaFilippo, GoudevenosJohn A, HalvorsenSigrun, HindricksGerhard, KastratiAdnan, LenzenMattie J, PrescottEva, RoffiMarco, ValgimigliMarco, VarenhorstChristoph, VranckxPascal, WidimskyPetr. 2017 ESC Guidelines for the management of acute myocardial infarction in patients presenting with ST-segment elevation: The Task Force for the management of acute myocardial infarction in patients presenting with ST-segment elevation of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC). *Eur Heart J*. 2018;39 (2):119–177.
  5. Sonu Gupta, RupakDesai, BishoyHanna, AbhishekDeshmukh, GautamKumar, RajeshSachdeva, AdamE Berman. The Impact of Atrial Fibrillation on In-Hospital Outcomes in Patients With Acute Myocardial Infarction Complicated by Cardiogenic Shock Undergoing Coronary Revascularization with Percutaneous Ventricular Assist Device Support. *J Atr Fibrillation*. 2020;12 (5).
  6. Nagai Mizuyoshi, ItohTomonori, IshidaMasaru, FusazakiTetsuya, KomatsuTakashi, NakamuraMotoyuki, MorinoYoshihiro. New-onset atrial fibrillation in patients with acute coronary syndrome may be associated with worse prognosis and future heart failure. *J Arrhythm*. 2019;35 (2):182–189.
  7. Køber Lars, SwedbergKarl, McMurrayJohn J V, PfefferMarc A, VelazquezEric J, DiazRafael, MaggioniAldo P, MareevViatcheslav, OpolskiGrzegorz, Van de WerfFrans, ZannadFaiez, ErtlGeorg, SolomonScott D, ZelenkofskeSteven, RouleauJean-Lucien, LeimbergerJeffrey D, CaliffRobert M. Previously known and newly diagnosed atrial fibrillation: a major risk indicator after a myocardial infarction complicated by heart failure or left ventricular dysfunction. *Eur J Heart Fail*. 2006;8 (6):591–8.
  8. Türk Uğur Önsel, ZoghiMehdi, AlioğluEmin, ErgeneOktay. Rationale and design of the Myocardial Infarction with Non-obstructive Coronary Arteries in Turkish Population (MINOCA-TR) study. *Türk Kardiyol Dern Ars*. 2019;47 (8):662–668.
  9. Kilic Salih, AydınGökhan, ÇonerAli, DoğanYasemin, Arican ÖzlükÖzlem, ÇelikYunus, UrganIsmail, TascanovMustafa Begenc, DüzRamazan, PolatVeli, ÖzkanHakan, ÖzyaşarMehmet, TülüceKamil, KurtDevrim, ÇetinNurullah, GülMurat, İnciSinan, Yılmaz CoskunFatma, ArıHasan, ZoghiMegdi, ErgeneAsim Oktay, TürkUğur Önsel. Prevalence and clinical profile of patients with myocardial infarction with non-obstructive coronary arteries in Turkey (MINOCA-TR): A national multi-center, observational study. *Anatol J Cardiol*. 2020;23 (3):176–182.
  10. McManus David D, HuangWei, DomakondaKunal V, WardJeanine, SaczynskijJane S, GoreJoel M, GoldbergRobert J. Trends in atrial fibrillation in patients hospitalized with an acute coronary syndrome. *Am J Med*. 2012;125 (11):1076–84.
  11. Galvão Braga Carlos, RamosVitor, VieiraCatarina, MartinsJuliana, RibeiroSilvia, GasparAntônio, SalgadoAlberto, AzevedoPedro, Alvares PereiraMiguel, MagalhãesSônia, CorreiaAdelino. New-onset atrial fibrillation during acute coronary syndromes: predictors and prognosis. *Rev Port Cardiol*. 2014;33 (5):281–7.
  12. Rene A Garvey, GénereuxPhilippe, EzekowitzMichael, KirtaneAjay J, XuKe, MehranRoxana, BrenerSorin J, StoneGregg W. Impact of atrial fibrillation in patients with ST-elevation myocardial infarction treated with percutaneous coronary intervention (from the HORIZONS-AMI [Harmonizing Outcomes With Revascularization and Stents in Acute Myocardial Infarction] trial). *Am J Cardiol*. 2014;113 (2):236–42.
  13. Yasuda Satoshi, KaikitaKoichi, AkaoMasaharu, AkoJunya, MatobaTetsuya, NakamuraMasato, MiyauchiKatsumi, HagiwaraNobuhisa, KimuraKazuo, HirayamaAtsushi, MatsuiKunihiko, OgawaHisao. Antithrombotic Therapy for Atrial Fibrillation with Stable Coronary Disease. *N Engl J Med*. 2019;381 (12):1103–1113.
  14. Banach Maciej, RyszJacek, DrozdJarosław Aw, OkonskiPiotr, MisztalMalgorzata, BarylskiMarcin, IrmanskiRobert, ZaslonkaJanusz. Risk factors of atrial fibrillation following coronary artery bypass grafting: a preliminary report. *Circ J*. 2006;70 (4):438–41.
  15. Rathore S S, BergerA K, WeinfurtK P, SchulmanK A, OetgenW J, GershB J, SolomonA J. Acute myocardial infarction complicated by atrial fibrillation in the elderly: prevalence and outcomes. *Circulation*. 2000;101 (9):969–74. [ PubMed ]
  16. Fang Margaret C, ChenJane, RichMichael W. Atrial fibrillation in the elderly. *Am J Med*. 2007;120 (6):481–7.
  17. Yavuz Bünyamin, AtaNaım, OtoEmre, Katircioglu-ÖztürkDeniz, AytemirKudret, EvranosBanu, KoselerliRasim, ErtugayEmre, BurkanAbdulkadir, ErtugayEmrah, GaleChrist P, CammA John, OtoAli. Demographics, treatment and outcomes of atrial fibrillation in a developing country: the population-based Turkish Atrial Fibrillation (TRAF) cohort. *Europace*. 2017;19 (5):734–740.
  18. Başaran Özcan, BetonOsman, DoğanVolkan, TekinalpMehmet, AykanAhmet Çağrı, KalaycıoğluEzgi, Bolatİsmail, TaşarOnur, ŞafakÖzgen, KalçıkMacit, YamanMehmet, Altunİbrahim, SoyluMustafa Özcan, KirmaCevat, BitekerMurat. ReAl-life Multicenter Survey Evaluating Stroke prevention strategies in non-valvular atrial fibrillation (RAMSES study). *Anatol J Cardiol*. 2016;16 (10):734–741.
  19. Ertaş Fatih Sinan, TokgözoğluLale. Pre- and in-hospital antithrombotic management patterns and in-hospital outcomes in patients with acute coronary syndrome: data from the Turkish arm of the EPICOR study. *Anatol J Cardiol*. 2016;16 (12):900–915.
  20. Tokgözoğlu Lale, KayaErgün Bariş, ErolCetin, ErgeneOktay. [EUROASPIRE III: a comparison between Turkey and Europe]. *Türk Kardiyol Dern Ars*. 2010;38 (3):164–72.
  21. Hanssen Michel, CottinYves, KhalifeKhalife, HammerLaure, GoldsteinPatrick, PuymiratEtienne, MulakGeneviève, DrouetElodie, PaceBenoit, SchultzEric, BatailleVincent, FerrièresJean, SimonTabassome, DanchinNicolas. French Registry on Acute ST-elevation and non ST-elevation Myocardial Infarction 2010. *FAST-MI 2010*. *Heart*. 2012;98 (9):699–705.
  22. Awad Hamza H, ZubaidMohammad, Alsheikh-AliAlawi A, Al SuwaidiJassim, AndersonFrederick A, GoreJoel M, GoldbergRobert J. Comparison of characteristics, management practices, and outcomes of patients between the global registry and the gulf registry of acute coronary events. *Am J Cardiol*. 2011;108 (9):1252–8.
  23. Mohamed Mohamed Osama, KirchhoffPaulus, VidovichMladen, SavageMichael, RashidMuhammad, KwokChun Shing, ThomasMark, El OmarOmar, Al AyoubiFakhr, FischmanDavid L, MamasMamas Andreas. Effect of Concomitant Atrial Fibrillation on In-Hospital Outcomes of Non-ST-Elevation-Acute Coronary Syndrome-Related Hospitalizations in the United States. *Am J Cardiol*. 2019;124 (4):465–475.
  24. González-Pacheco Héctor, MárquezManlio F, Arias-MendozaAlexandra, Álvarez-SangabrielAmada, Eid-LidtGuering, González-HermosilloAntonio, Azar-ManzurFrancisco, Altamirano-CastilloAlfredo, Briseño-CruzJosé Luis, García-MartínezAdolfo, Mendoza-GarcíaSalvador, Martínez-SánchezCarlos. Clinical features and in-hospital mortality associated with different types of atrial fibrillation in patients with acute coronary syndrome with and without ST elevation. *J Cardiol*. 2015;66 (2):148–54.

25. Mehta Rajendra H, Dabbous Omar H, Granger Christopher B, Kuznetsova Polina, Kline-Rogers Eva M, Anderson Frederick A, Fox Keith A A, Gore Joel M, Goldberg Robert J, Eagle Kim A. Comparison of outcomes of patients with acute coronary syndromes with and without atrial fibrillation. *Am J Cardiol.* 2003;92 (9):1031–6.
26. Vermond Rob A, Geelhoed Bastiaan, Verweij Niek, Tieleman Robert G, Van der Harst Pim, Hillege Hans L, Van Gilst Wiek H, Van Gelder Isabelle C, Rienstra Michiel. Incidence of Atrial Fibrillation and Relationship With Cardiovascular Events, Heart Failure, and Mortality: A Community-Based Study From the Netherlands. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2015;66 (9):1000–7.
27. Storz Maximilian Andreas, Helle Paul. Atrial fibrillation risk factor management with a plant-based diet: A review. *J Arrhythm.* 2019;35 (6):781–788.
28. Mehta Laxmi S, Beckie Theresa M, De Von Holli A, Grines Cindy L, Krumholz Harlan M, Johnson Michelle N, Lindley Kathryn J, Vaccarino Viola, Wang Tracy Y, Watson Karol E, Wenger Nanette K. Acute Myocardial Infarction in Women: A Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association. *Circulation.* 2016;133 (9):916–47.
29. Kilic Dilek, Ozturk Selcen. Gender differences in cigarette consumption in Turkey: evidence from the Global Adult Tobacco Survey. *Health Policy.* 2014;114 (2-3):207–14.
30. Kallistratos M S, Poulimenos L E, Manolis A J. Atrial fibrillation and arterial hypertension. *Pharmacol Res.* 2018;128 (3):322–326.
31. Batul Syeda Atiqa, Gopinathannair Rakesh. Atrial Fibrillation in Heart Failure: a Therapeutic Challenge of Our Times. *Korean Circ J.* 2017;47 (5):644–662.
32. Namana V, Gupta S S, Sabharwal N, Hollander G. Clinical significance of atrial kick. *QJM.* 2018;111 (8):569–570.
33. Lopes Renato D, Elliott Laine E, White Harvey D, Hochman Judith S, Van de Werf Frans, Ardissino Diego, Nielsen Torsten T, Weaver W Douglas, Widimsky Petr, Armstrong Paul W, Granger Christopher B. Antithrombotic therapy and outcomes of patients with atrial fibrillation following primary percutaneous coronary intervention: results from the APEX-AMI trial. *Eur Heart J.* 2009;30 (16):2019–28.
34. Saito Yuichi, Kobayashi Yoshio. Triple therapy: A review of antithrombotic treatment for patients with atrial fibrillation undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. *J Cardiol.* 2019;73 (1):1–6.
35. Shinohara Masaya, Wada Ryou, Yao Shintaro, Yano Kensuke, Akitsu Katsuya, Koike Hideki, Kinoshita Toshio, Yuzawa Hitomi, Suzuki Takeya, Fujino Tadashi, Ikeda Takanori. Evaluation of oral anticoagulants in atrial fibrillation patients over 80 years of age with nonsevere frailty. *J Arrhythm.* 2019;35 (6):795–803.
36. Dewilde Willem J M, Oirbans Tom, Verheugt Freek W A, Kelder Johannes C, De Smet Bart J G L, Herrman Jean-Paul, Adriaenssens Tom, Vrolix Mathias, Heestermans Antonius A C M, Vis Marije M, Tijssen Jan G P, van 't Hof Arnoud W, ten Berg Jurrien M. Use of clopidogrel with or without aspirin in patients taking oral anticoagulant therapy and undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention: an open-label, randomised, controlled trial. *Lancet.* 2013;381 (9872):1107–15.
37. Cannon Christopher P, Bhatt Deepak L, Oldgren Jonas, Lip Gregory Y H, Ellis Stephen G, Kimura Takeshi, Maeng Michael, Merkely Bela, Zeymer Uwe, Gropper Savion, Nordaby Matias, Kleine Eva, Harper Ruth, Manassie Jenny, Januzzi James L, Ten Berg Jurrien M, Steg P Gabriel, Hohnloser Stefan H. Dual Antithrombotic Therapy with Dabigatran after PCI in Atrial Fibrillation. *N Engl J Med.* 2017;377 (16):1513–1524.
38. Gibson C Michael, Mehran Roxana, Bode Christoph, Halperin Jonathan, Verheugt Freek W, Wildgoose Peter, Birmingham Mary, Ianus Juliana, Burton Paul, van Eickels Martin, Korjian Serge, Daaboul Yazan, Lip Gregory Y H, Cohen Marc, Husted Steen, Peterson Eric D, Fox Keith A. Prevention of Bleeding in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation Undergoing PCI. *N Engl J Med.* 2016;375 (25):2423–2434.
39. Windecker Stephan, Lopes Renato D, Massaro Tyler, Jones-Burton Charlotte, Granger Christopher B, Aronson Ronald, Heizer Gretchen, Goodman Shaun G, Darius Harald, Jones W Schuyler, Aschermann Michael, Brieger David, Cura Fernando, Engström Thomas, Fridrich Viliam, Halvorsen Sigrun, Huber Kurt, Kang Hyun-Jae, Leiva-Pons Jose L, Lewis Basil S, Malaga German, Meneveau Nicolas, Merkely Bela, Milicic Davor, Morais João, Potpara Tatjana S, Raev Dimitar, Sabaté Manel, de Waha-Thiele Suzanne, Welsh Robert C, Xavier Denis, Mehran Roxana, Alexander John H. Antithrombotic Therapy in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation and Acute Coronary Syndrome Treated Medically or With Percutaneous Coronary Intervention or Undergoing Elective Percutaneous Coronary Intervention: Insights From the AUGUSTUS Trial. *Circulation.* 2019;140 (23):1921–1932.
40. Vranckx Pascal, Valgimigli Marco, Eckardt Lars, Tijssen Jan, Lewalter Thorsten, Gargiulo Giuseppe, Batushkin Valerii, Campo Gianluca, Lysak Zoreslava, Vakaliuk Igor, Milewski Krzysztof, Laeis Petra, Reimitz Paul-Egbert, Smolnik Rüdiger, Zierhut Wolfgang, Goette Andreas. Edoxaban-based versus vitamin K antagonist-based antithrombotic regimen after successful coronary stenting in patients with atrial fibrillation (ENTRUST-AF PCI): a randomised, open-label, phase 3b trial. *Lancet.* 2019;394 (10206):1335–1343.
41. Lopes Renato D, Hong Hwanhee, Harskamp Ralf E, Bhatt Deepak L, Mehran Roxana, Cannon Christopher P, Granger Christopher B, Verheugt Freek W A, Li Jianghao, Ten Berg Jurrien M, Sarafoff Nikolaus, Vranckx Pascal, Goette Andreas, Gibson C Michael, Alexander John H. Optimal Antithrombotic Regimens for Patients With Atrial Fibrillation Undergoing Percutaneous Coronary Intervention: An Updated Network Meta-analysis. *JAMA Cardiol.* 2020;5 (5):582–589.
42. January Craig T, Wann L Samuel, Calkins Hugh, Chen Lin Y, Cigarroa Joaquin E, Cleveland Joseph C, Ellinor Patrick T, Ezekowitz Michael D, Field Michael E, Furie Karen L, Heidenreich Paul A, Murray Katherine T, Shea Julie B, Tracy Cynthia M, Yancy Clyde W. 2019 AHA/ACC/HRS Focused Update of the 2014 AHA/ACC/HRS Guideline for the Management of Patients With Atrial Fibrillation: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines and the Heart Rhythm Society in Collaboration With the Society of Thoracic Surgeons. *Circulation.* 2019;140 (2):e125–e151.
43. Steffel Jan, Verhamme Peter, Potpara Tatjana S, Albaladejo Pierre, Antz Matthias, Desteghe Lien, Haecusler Karl Georg, Oldgren Jonas, Reinecke Holger, Roldan-Schilling Vanessa, Rowell Nigel, Sinnaeve Peter, Collins Ronan, Camm A John, Heidbüchel Hein. The 2018 European Heart Rhythm Association Practical Guide on the use of non-vitamin K antagonist oral anticoagulants in patients with atrial fibrillation. *Eur Heart J.* 2018;39 (16):1330–1393.

## Temperature-Controlled Catheter Ablation for Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation: The QDOT-MICRO Workflow Study

Tom De Potter<sup>1</sup>, Massimo Grimaldi<sup>2</sup>, Henrik Kjaerulf Jensen<sup>3</sup>, Josef Kautzner<sup>4</sup>, Petr Neuzil<sup>5</sup>, Johan Vijgen<sup>6</sup>, Andrea Natale<sup>7-12</sup>, Steen Buus Kristiansen<sup>3</sup>, Peter Lukac<sup>3</sup>, Petr Peichl<sup>4</sup>, Vivek Y. Reddy<sup>5,13</sup>

<sup>1</sup> OLV Hospital, Cardiology Department, Moorselbaan 164, 9300 Aalst, Belgium.

<sup>2</sup> Ospedale Generale Regionale "F. Miulli" Strada Prov. 127, 70021 Acquaviva delle Fonti BA, Italy.

<sup>3</sup> Department of Cardiology, Aarhus University Hospital, Palle Juul-Jensens Boulevard 99, DK-8200 Aarhus N, Denmark.

<sup>4</sup> Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Vídeňská 1958/9, 140 21 Prague, Czech Republic.

<sup>5</sup> Na Homolce Hospital, Roentgenova 2, 150 30 Prague 5, Czech Republic.

<sup>6</sup> Jessa Ziekenhuis, Virga Jesse, Stadsomvaart 11, 3500 Hasselt, Belgium.

<sup>7</sup> Texas Cardiac Arrhythmia Institute, St. David's Medical Center 3000 N. IH-35, Suite 720 Austin, TX, 78705, USA.

<sup>8</sup> Department of Internal Medicine, Dell Medical School, 1501 Red River St, Austin, TX, 78701, USA.

<sup>9</sup> Metro Health Medical Center, Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Health Education Campus, 9501 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, OH, 44106, USA.

<sup>10</sup> Division of Cardiology, Stanford University, 870 Quarry Road Extension, Stanford, CA, 94305, USA.

<sup>11</sup> Department of Biomedical Engineering, University of Texas at Austin, 107 W Dean Keeton St, Austin, TX, 78712, USA.

<sup>12</sup> Interventional Electrophysiology, SCRIPPS Green Hospital, San Diego, CA, 92037, USA.

<sup>13</sup> Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, 1 Gustave L. Levy Pl, New York, NY, 10029, USA.

### Abstract

**Background:** A novel QDOT MICRO (Biosense Webster, Inc., Irvine, CA) catheter with optimized temperature control and microelectrodes was designed to incorporate real-time temperature sensing with contact force detection and microelectrodes to streamline ablation workflow. The QDOT-MICRO feasibility study evaluated the workflow, performance, and safety of temperature-controlled catheter ablation in patients with symptomatic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation with conventional ablation setting.

**Methods:** This was a non-randomized, single-arm, first-in-human study. The primary outcome was pulmonary vein isolation (PVI), confirmed by entrance block after adenosine and/or isoproterenol challenge. Safety outcomes included incidences of early-onset primary adverse events (AEs) and serious adverse device effects (SADEs). Device performance was evaluated via physician survey.

**Results:** All evaluated patients (n = 42) displayed 100% PVI. Two primary AEs (4.8%) were reported: 1 pericarditis and 1 vascular pseudoaneurysm. An additional SADE of localized infection was reported in 1 patient. No stroke, patient deaths, or other unanticipated AEs were reported. Average power delivered was 32.1±4.1 W, with a mean temperature of 40.8°C±1.6°C. Mean procedure (including 20-minute wait), fluoroscopy, and radiofrequency application times were 129.8, 6.7, and 34.0 minutes, respectively. On device performance, physicians reported overall satisfactory performance with the new catheter, with highest scores for satisfaction and usefulness of the temperature indicator.

**Conclusions:** Initial clinical experience with the novel catheter showed 100% acute PVI success and acceptable safety and device performance in temperature-controlled ablation mode. There were no deaths, stroke, or unanticipated AEs. Fluoroscopy and procedural times were short and similar or better than reported for prior generation catheters.

### Key Words

Atrial fibrillation, Workflow, Catheter ablation, Pulmonary vein isolation, Arrhythmia.

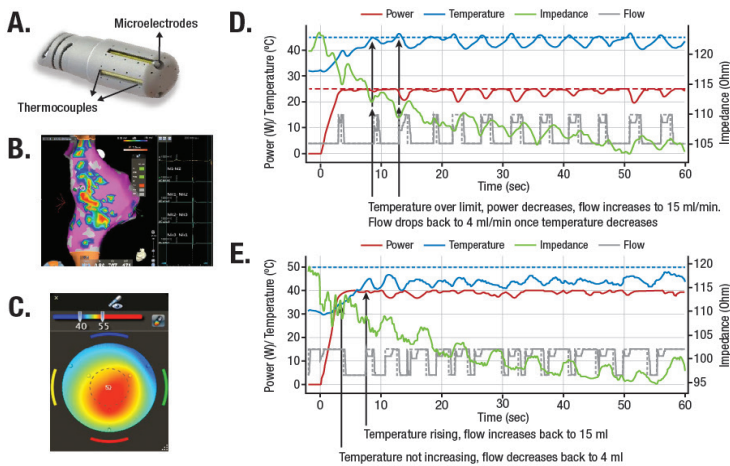
### Corresponding Author

Tom De Potter, MD, OLV Hospital Cardiology Department, Moorselbaan 164, 9300 Aalst, Belgium

### Introduction

Catheter ablation is a well-recognized treatment option for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (PAF)<sup>1</sup>, and complete electrical isolation of the pulmonary veins (PVI) from the left atrium (LA) is recommended for all atrial fibrillation (AF) ablation procedures<sup>2</sup>.





**Figure 1:** (A) The QDOT MICRO catheter with 3 distal microelectrodes and 6 thermocouples; (B) visual display of the enhanced ECG signal attenuation obtained by Microelectrodes (Mic1, Mic2, and Mic3) in comparison to the traditional M1-M2 electrodes and the catheter's associated location, as shown with CARTO3 integration; (C) real-time visual display of the temperatures recorded by the catheter; (D) temperature-control QMODE module algorithm with RF power  $\leq 35$  W; and (E) temperature-control QMODE module algorithm with RF power  $> 35$  W.

ECG, electrocardiogram; RF, radiofrequency.

Open-irrigated radiofrequency (RF) catheters are the most widely used for PAF ablation. More recently, RF catheters with real-time, contact force (CF)-sensing capability have become available, and studies have shown that these CF-sensing catheters improve procedural efficiencies and long-term success<sup>3,4</sup>. A newer iteration of the CF-sensing catheter that includes a 56-hole porous tip (versus 6 larger holes), permitting PVI while delivering a reduced volume of fluid<sup>5</sup>. However, it has been reported that uniform cooling from the porous tip resulted in attenuation of temperature change within the catheter tip, even with increasing power levels<sup>6</sup>. Furthermore, the temperature feedback, detected by a single thermocouple in the middle of the tip, is very poor.

A novel catheter with optimized temperature control and microelectrodes [Figure 1A] was designed to potentially enhance the safety and effectiveness of the currently available, porous tip, CF-sensing catheter by incorporating real-time temperature sensing with CF and microelectrodes to both adequately cool the catheter tip and retain optimal sensing of tissue temperature. The addition of a multi-channel RF generator and novel algorithm allows for temperature-controlled ablation by adjusting the irrigation rate and power based on temperature feedback ([Figure 1B - Figure 1E]). Microelectrodes were incorporated to enhance the quality of the near-field electrogram signals ([Figure 1A] and [Figure 1B]). Higher signal resolution gives the operator the ability to monitor signal attenuation during mapping and ablation while aiding in the identification of non-ablated tissue. The real-time temperatures recorded by the thermocouples are displayed graphically [Figure 1C]. A proprietary add-on software module was designed for the study to display and record electrocardiogram (ECG) results, temperature, location, and CF information.

The initial clinical experience with this catheter for PVI using a very high power, short duration (vHPSD) workflow (90 W, 4 seconds) has been described previously<sup>7</sup>. The current QDOT-MICRO (Biosense

Webster, Inc., Irvine, CA) workflow feasibility study was designed primarily to evaluate the workflow, acute success, device performance, and safety of the new catheter during standard electrophysiology mapping and PAF ablation 3 months post-procedure using a standard ablation power setting (1 W-45 W) in a temperature-controlled mode.

## Methods

### Study design

This was a prospective, non-randomized, multi-center, clinical investigation performed in 6 clinics in Europe to evaluate the workflow and acute performance of the QDOT MICRO catheter in PAF ablation with temperature-controlled mode in the standard power setting. This temperature-controlled mode, known as the QMODE algorithm, automatically adjusts the irrigation flow rate between low flow (4 mL/min) to high flow (15 mL/min) to reach and maintain the set maximum power without exceeding the set target temperature. The maximum allowed power at the LA roof, LA ridge, and locations anterior and inferior to the pulmonary veins (PVs) were directed not to exceed 45 W. For the LA posterior wall and areas close to the esophagus, ablation was directed to begin at  $\leq 25$  W. The utilization of an appropriate strategy (i.e., esophageal temperature probe, esophageal visualization, and/or esophageal displacement) to reduce esophageal injury was also required. Outcomes were assessed at baseline, at the time of the ablation procedure, at discharge, and at 7 days and 3 months post-procedure.

The study was conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki with E6 of the International Conference on Harmonisation Good Clinical Practices, ISO 14155-2011, and all applicable local and federal regulations. The study was also approved by the ethics committees in all participating countries. All study patients provided written informed consent.

**Table 1:** Baseline Patient Characteristics

Characteristics	Enrolled population (N = 43)*
Age, years, mean $\pm$ SD	60.3 $\pm$ 12.6
Sex, male, n (%)	27 (62.8%)
Patient history	-
AF duration, months, median (Q1, Q3)	24 (10.0, 59.0)
Atrial flutter, n (%)	6 (14.0%)
Systemic hypertension, n (%)	24 (55.8%)
Diabetes, n (%)	2 (4.7%)
Coronary disease, n (%)	7 (16.3%)
Prior thromboembolic events/TIA, n (%)	4 (9.3%)/1 (2.3%)
Hyperthyroidism, n (%)	2 (4.7%)
CHA <sub>2</sub> DS <sub>2</sub> -VASc score, mean $\pm$ SD	1.8 $\pm$ 1.31
Congestive heart failure, n (%)	1 (2.3%)
Failed anti-arrhythmic drug class, n (%)	38 (88.4%)
LVEF (%), mean $\pm$ SD (min, max)	60.6 $\pm$ 5.38 (50.0, 73.0)
LA dimension, mm, mean $\pm$ SD (min, max)	38.5 $\pm$ 6.43 (24.0, 50.0)

AF, atrial fibrillation; LA, left atrium; LVEF, left ventricular ejection fraction; Q, quartile; SD, standard deviation; TIA, transient ischemic attack.

\*Enrolled population including 1 patient who did not receive any treatment and excluding 8 patients who were treated with a previous version of the study device.



**Table 2: Procedural Characteristics**

Variable, mean ± SD (Q1, Q3)	Safety population (N = 42)
Total procedure time, minutes*	129.8 ± 27.2 (106.0, 153.0)
Total mapping time, minutes	9.5 ± 7.6 (3.0, 13.0)
Total ablation time, minutes <sup>†</sup>	67.2 ± 22.4 (47.0, 81.0)
Total RF application duration, minutes <sup>‡</sup>	34.0 ± 10.8 (27.3, 36.5)
Total fluoroscopy time, minutes	6.7 ± 9.1 (2.4, 6.1)
Fluid delivered via study catheter(s), mL	572.5 ± 296.1 (400.0, 750.0)
Number of RF applications <sup>§</sup>	62.5 ± 19.9 (49.0, 73.0)
Total RF duration per application, seconds <sup>§</sup>	31.5 ± 14.3 (21.4, 40.0)
Maximum temperature, °C <sup>§</sup>	51.4 ± 1.93 (50.4, 52.5)
Average power, W <sup>§</sup>	32.1 ± 4.13 (29.6, 33.3)

Q, quartile; RF, radiofrequency; SD, standard deviation.

\*Time from first puncture until the time the catheter was removed (includes 20-minute wait time).

<sup>†</sup>Time between the first and last RF applications.

<sup>‡</sup>Total RF application duration measured by the operator.

<sup>§</sup>Measured by the generator.

## Patients

Eligible patients were required to be ≥18 years of age and candidates for catheter ablation of symptomatic PAF. Patients were excluded if they had AF secondary to electrolyte imbalance, thyroid disease, or reversible or non-cardiac cause; previous ablation for AF; persistent AF; left atrial thrombus; carotid stenting or endarterectomy; LA size >50 mm; left ventricular ejection fraction <40%; uncontrolled heart failure or New York Heart Association function class III and IV; unstable angina; history of blood clotting or bleeding abnormalities or contraindication to anticoagulation; a thromboembolic event in the past 12 months; percutaneous coronary intervention for myocardial infarction in the past 3 months; cardiac surgery in conjunction with valve surgery or any valvular cardiac surgical/percutaneous procedure in the past 6 months; or expected cardiac transplantation or other cardiac surgery in the next 6 months.

In phase 1 of the study, 8 patients were enrolled. A lower electrode temperature response than anticipated, which may potentially result in less effective ablation lesions in certain ablation locations, was identified. Consequently, enrollment in the study was temporarily suspended while the design of the catheter was modified and the generator software was updated. Additional preclinical work was performed prior to subsequent enrollment to ensure that the anticipated temperature response was recorded by the electrodes. The modified device was used to perform the ablation procedure for 43 patients in phase 2 of the study.

## Ablation procedure

Treatment with uninterrupted systemic anticoagulation therapy was required for at least 3 weeks prior to study treatment. During the ablation procedure, heparin was administered to achieve an activated clotting time of ≥325 seconds. Ablation was performed with the novel catheter under the temperature-controlled mode. Irrigation was automatically increased to a high flow rate up to 2 seconds before the onset through 5 seconds after termination of RF energy delivery.

Recommended temperature ranges and RF power settings were as follows: RF power range, 15 W to 45 W; target temperature setting, 47°C (range, 45°C–50°C) for ≤35 W or 42°C (range, 40°C–45°C) for

>35 W; default temperature cut off for the generator, 55°C; and default ablation time, up to 60 seconds. If the temperature increased rapidly, the RF application was stopped immediately. Esophageal monitoring was required to minimize the risk of esophageal injury and was conducted for 50 patients (temperature probe for 36, barium contrast for 9, and intracardiac echocardiography for 5).

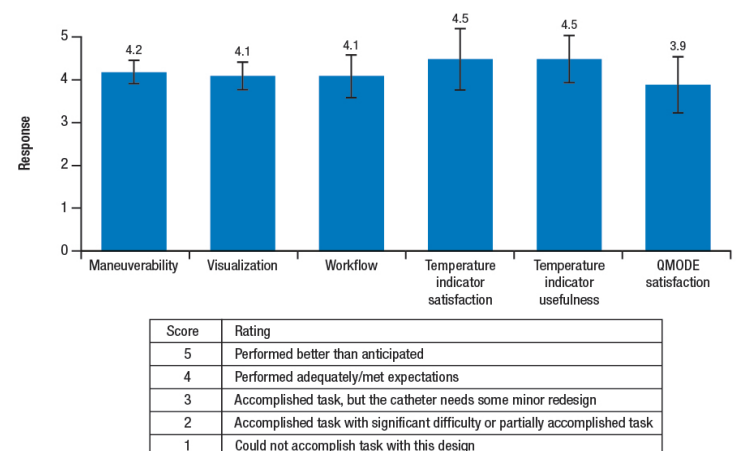
A circumferential anatomical and endocardial signals approach was used to isolate all PVs. To minimize the risk of PV stenosis, RF applications were recommended to be ≥1 cm to 2 cm outside the PV ostia to isolate the left and right PVs. In the event of spontaneous or induced AF and/or atrial flutter, additional RF lesions outside of the PV ostia were placed at the discretion of the investigator. PVI via entrance block was assessed by Lasso or PentaRay catheters (Biosense Webster, Inc., Irvine, CA).

After a required 20-minute waiting period, adenosine or isoproterenol was used to confirm PVI and rule out dormant conduction. Oral anticoagulation therapy was strongly recommended for 2 months following ablation. Thereafter, patients were advised to receive anticoagulation therapy in accordance with the 2017 Heart Rhythm Society consensus statement<sup>8</sup>. The administration of antiarrhythmic drugs after ablation was based on the treating physician's discretion.

## Outcomes

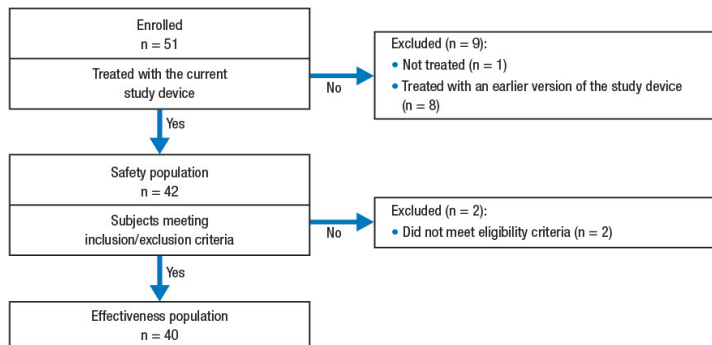
The primary effectiveness outcome was acute success, defined as confirmed entrance block in all targeted PVs via adenosine and/or isoproterenol challenge.

The main secondary endpoint was safety assessment, as defined by the number of early-onset primary adverse events (PAEs) within 7 days of catheter ablation. In this study, PAEs were defined as death, atriopharyngeal fistula (including events >7 days post-procedure), cardiac tamponade/perforation, myocardial infarction, stroke/cerebrovascular accident, thromboembolism, transient ischemic attack, diaphragmatic paralysis, pneumothorax, heart block, PV stenosis (including events >7 days post-procedure), pulmonary edema (respiratory insufficiency), vagal nerve injury, pericarditis, major vascular



**Figure 2: Mean ± SD responses (possible score, 1-5) to the physician's device performance survey.**

SD, standard deviation.



**Figure 3: Patient disposition**

access, and complication/bleeding. Additional serious adverse device effects (SADEs) over up to 3 months follow-up were also recorded.

Procedural endpoints included a mandatory ECG assessment at each clinical follow-up visit; rate of touch-up RF application, defined as RF applications for re-isolation of targeted PVs post adenosine and/or isoproterenol; and procedural characteristics. Device performance was assessed by a physician survey with a ranking system scoring from 1 to 5 (see table in [Figure 2]) on questions on maneuverability, visualization, workflow, temperature satisfaction, temperature indicator usefulness, and algorithm modality satisfaction.

### Statistical Analysis

As this was a feasibility study, no hypothesis was tested, and all data are presented as descriptive statistics, including the number and percentage of patients who reached acute success. A total of 50 evaluable patients were deemed sufficient to characterize the workflow and acute outcomes of the study.

The effectiveness population included all enrolled patients who met all eligibility criteria and underwent ablation with the study catheter. The safety population included all enrolled patients who had the investigational device inserted, regardless of whether RF energy was delivered.

## Results

### Demographics and baseline characteristics

Patients were enrolled between September 28, 2016 and April 26, 2018. A total of 51 patients were originally enrolled; however, after 8 patients were treated, the device was modified and those patients were excluded from analyses of efficacy and safety. Therefore, a total of 43 patients were enrolled in the study using the updated version of the device. The safety population included 42 patients who had the investigational device inserted (1 patient did not check in for their scheduled ablation procedure). Two patients who underwent ablation were later excluded from the effectiveness population ( $n = 40$ ) based on failing eligibility criteria [Figure 3].

The majority of patients were male (62.8% [27/43]) and relatively young (mean  $\pm$  standard deviation [SD] age = 60.3  $\pm$  12.6 years; [Table 1]). The most common medical comorbidities were systemic hypertension (55.8%) and coronary disease (16.3%; [Table 2]).

### Procedural characteristics

Across 42 treated patients, the mean  $\pm$  SD total procedure time, defined as the time from first puncture until the time the catheter was removed and including 20-minute wait times, was 129.8 minutes  $\pm$  27.2 minutes ([Figure 4]; [Table 2]). Average mapping, fluoroscopy, total ablation, and RF application times are summarized in Table 2.

On average, 62 RF applications were performed per procedure (from generator data), with an average 32-second RF duration per application Table 2. The number of applications to the left and right PVs was similar.

Average power delivered during the workflow, maximum temperature measured by the catheter, and fluid delivered via the catheter are summarized in [Table 2]. The most commonly selected CF working ranges were 3 g to 40 g (35.7% [15/42]) and 5 g to 30 g (35.7% [15/42]), and the average CF applied was 15.3 g  $\pm$  4.0 g.

### Acute success

Of the 40 patients in the effectiveness population, 39 were evaluated via adenosine and/or isoproterenol challenge after entrance block confirmation; 1 patient did not have the adenosine challenge and was removed from the primary performance analysis. Entrance block in all targeted PVs was achieved in all 39 (100%) treated and evaluated patients per the endpoint definition. Entrance block was confirmed at the end of the procedure for all PV targets independently of adenosine and/or isoproterenol challenge ( $n = 40$ ). At the 3-month follow-up visit, 92.7% (38/41) of patients with an ECG were in sinus rhythm and did not report any arrhythmia recurrence.

### Safety results

Adverse events (AEs) are summarized in Table 3. Of the 42 patients in the safety population, 2 (4.8%) experienced PAEs: 1 pericarditis and 1 vascular pseudoaneurysm. Both events resolved without sequelae and were considered to be related to the procedure but not the device. There was an additional SADE of localized infection that was considered to be probably related to the procedure but not the device and resolved without sequelae. No SADEs were reported beyond 7 days after the investigational procedure. There were no strokes, device-related deaths, or unanticipated serious AEs.

### Rate of touch-up RF application and repeat ablation

Eight patients required touch-up application after adenosine challenge, the majority ( $n = 6$ ) of which were at the right PV. PV touch-up ablation sites included 1 site in the posterior left PV, 1 in the anterior right PV (RPV), 6 in the posterior RPV, and 1 in the ridge

**Table 3: Summary of Safety**

Event	Classification	Severity	Causality	Outcome
Vascular pseudoaneurysm	PAE/SADE	Mild	Definitely procedure related	Resolved without sequelae
Pericarditis	PAE/SADE	Moderate	Definitely procedure related	Resolved without sequelae
Localized infection	SADE	Moderate	Probably procedure related	Resolved without sequelae

PAE, primary adverse event; SADE, serious adverse device effect.

RPV. No patients had a repeat ablation procedure during the 3-month follow-up period.

### Physician surveys on device performance

Results of the physician survey indicated that the catheter performed adequately and met expectations in all aspects of device performance, including catheter maneuverability, visualization, interaction with other devices in the current ablation workflow, usefulness of/satisfaction with the temperature indicator, and satisfaction with the novel algorithm [Figure 2]. The usefulness of and satisfaction with the temperature indicator each received the highest mean score of 4.5 out of 5. Specifically, operators provided feedback that the temperature indicator was useful in confirming heating (mean, 4.4/5) and providing confidence in catheter stability (mean, 4.5/5). The operators also indicated a satisfactory learning curve for the catheter in terms of maneuverability (mean, 4.4/5).

### Discussion

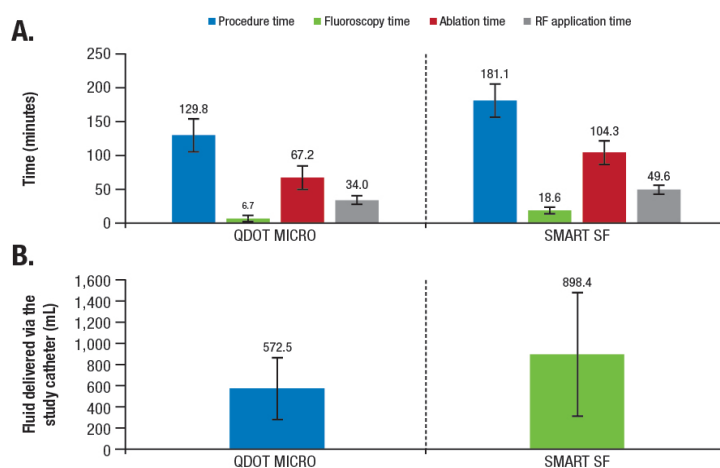
The results of our study demonstrate that the new catheter with automatic irrigation modulation allows for temperature-controlled ablation in the standard power setting and achieved acute success in all treated patients. The low rates of PAEs (4.8%) suggested an acceptable initial safety profile, with similar or better procedural efficiency than reported in previous studies [Figure 4]<sup>3,5,9</sup>.

The complication rate reported in this initial study is consistent with rates from standard power-controlled ablation<sup>8</sup>. In addition, all complications (vascular access complication, pericarditis, infection) reported were related to the procedure and unrelated to the device. The previous porous tip catheter was designed to provide more uniform cooling of the electrode tip for more efficient RF delivery and reduced fluid delivery<sup>10</sup>. However, it has been suggested that the catheter tip maintains a constant temperature throughout the RF application and lacks the usual temperature feedback commonly used to monitor safe and efficient RF delivery<sup>11</sup>. The novel catheter investigated in this study incorporates a number of surface thermocouples (6) with proximity to the cardiac tissues, which enables enhanced and localized temperature measurement. This feature allows a marked reduction in the risk of char formation; indeed, even when the tip pushes on the tissue, closing some of the irrigation holes, very accurate temperature feedback protects against blood and tissue overheating. In addition, the ability of the novel proprietary algorithm, which allows for modulation of the irrigation and power to maintain target temperatures, may have contributed to the observed low PAE rate in the temperature-controlled ablation mode. Other than the 3 reported PAEs/SADEs, there were no reports of serious AEs of stroke, thromboembolism, or other unanticipated AEs.

In addition to safety, the combination of improved temperature sensitivity and availability of the temperature graphic indicator may reduce the number of RF applications, as well as ablation and procedure times. The physicians' survey suggested that the temperature indicator [Figure 1B] provides useful feedback in confirming heating and catheter stability, potentially facilitating workflow efficiencies. In fact, procedure, fluoroscopy, ablation, and RF times reported in this study were short, generally shorter than in a previous study (SMART SF) using the previous porous tip catheter<sup>5</sup> ([Figure 4]; procedure time, -28%; fluoroscopy time, -64%; ablation time, -36%; RF ablation time,

-31%). Of note, the fluoroscopy time achieved in the current study was minimal. The study protocol did not stipulate a specific workflow to target lowering the fluoroscopy time, and all operators had extensive prior experience in RF ablation. The quality of the endocavitary signals were improved by the microelectrodes [Figure 1], likely contributing to the efficiency of the procedure. Specifically, the microelectrodes, which selectively record local potentials, allow for a reduction in RF time by displaying the disappearance of the potential in real time, thus avoiding unnecessary RF delivery to far-field potentials. Taken together, the differences in procedural efficiencies between the current and prior studies are therefore likely attributable, at least in part, to the new catheter design and algorithm. For example, while the operators may have to vary CF and adjust power using existing catheters, the novel algorithm automatically titrates power and/or adjusts irrigation based on a predefined target temperature (47°C for ≤35 W or 42°C for >35 W), thereby simplifying the ablation workflow and leading to the gain in efficiencies.

Ultimately, the temperature-sensing capability reintroduces verification of the end goal of RF ablation - tissue heating - by measuring the temperature at the tip-tissue interface, a capability long held by conventional RF catheters that was lost with the introduction of irrigated tip catheters. In addition, the incorporation of the 6 thermocouple temperature sensors to the electrode tip of this catheter was associated with lower flow rates than previous catheter designs and led to a reduction in total fluid volume delivered. This temperature indication may therefore help improve long-term effectiveness. As previously shown, catheter stability is important in optimizing the long-term success rate<sup>12</sup>. The ability to consistently reach the target temperature and to maintain desired power levels at a safe temperature could be key to creating effective and durable lesions. The effectiveness is also increased by the ability of this catheter to create deep lesions when needed, such as on the anterior wall of the left and right PVs. New and emerging technologies, such as bipolar RF, high-power RF,



**Figure 4:** (A) Mean procedure,\* fluoroscopy, ablation,† and RF application duration times; and (B) fluid delivery via the study catheter in the QDOT-MICRO and SMART SF studies.<sup>5</sup>

PV, pulmonary vein; RF, radiofrequency.

\*Including a 20-minute wait time in QDOT-MICRO.

†Including a 30-minute wait time for PV entrance block confirmation in SMART SF.



and electroporation, are more limited in producing deep lesions. Since this study was limited to a 3-month follow-up, this hypothesis will need to be tested in future studies with longer follow-up.

Although not evaluated in this study, the novel catheter is capable of ablating in vHPSD mode during the same ablation procedure. Clinical study using this catheter for vHPSD (90 W, 4 seconds) ablation showed a similarly low fluoroscopy time of 6.6 minutes and an even lower procedure time of 105.2 minutes  $\pm$  24.7 minutes in PVI procedures<sup>7</sup>. However, unlike the QDOT-FAST study<sup>7</sup>, the current study used standard power ablation settings, with a mean power of 32.1 W  $\pm$  4.1 W and mean RF duration of 31.5 seconds  $\pm$  14.3 seconds. In addition, the target temperature for the current study was lower compared to the QDOT-FAST study (40°C–50°C versus 60°C).

The PAE rate associated with the vHPSD ablation mode (3.8%) was similar to that with the standard power ablation mode in the current study. The ability to choose between vHPSD ablation for PVI or standard temperature-controlled ablation for PVI or extra PVI ablation, as needed, is an added clinical benefit of the new catheter/algorithm that allows for versatility in adapting to different ablation workflows. Other temperature-sensing irrigated catheters that are currently under clinical investigation only allow a maximum power of up to 50 W but have shown similar short, average RF application times of 26.3 minutes  $\pm$  5.2 minutes<sup>13</sup>.

There are several limitations to this study. The single-arm, non-randomized design precluded direct comparisons to other devices. Additionally, the study results and conclusion are based on descriptive analyses for a relatively small sample size of patients, and follow-up was performed only up to 3 months. Larger studies with a formal hypothesis and statistical power calculations are needed to confirm the safety and long-term effectiveness of the new catheter.

## Conclusions

The novel catheter with a microelectrode system and enhanced temperature sensing reintroduced temperature-controlled ablation to a porous-tip irrigated catheter, with an acceptable safety profile. Initial clinical experience showed high acute success, with efficient workflow and low fluoroscopy exposure time.

## Acknowledgments

The authors wish to express their appreciation to all of the QDOT-MICRO trial investigators. The QDOT-MICRO study (ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier: NCT02944968) was sponsored by Biosense Webster, Inc. The authors wish to thank the following individuals for their efforts in execution of the trial, statistical analysis, medical writing, and providing valuable input/contribution to the development of the manuscript: Carmen Rousseuw, Lee Ming Boo, Shelley Wells, Bharat Kumar Janapala, and Baohui Zhang. Medical writing support was provided by Megan Knagge, of MedErgy, and was funded by Biosense Webster, Inc. The authors retained full control of the manuscript content development, including revisions, as well as the decision to submit the manuscript. The authors had full access to sponsor-provided data that were collected during execution of the study protocol.

## Disclosure Statement

T.D.P. received non-financial support from J&J during the conduct of the study. M.G. has a licensed patent agreement with J&J, unrelated to the current data. H.K.J. received grants from Biosense Webster during the conduct of the study; grants from Novo Nordisk Foundation (NNF18OC0031258); and personal fees from Biosense Webster and Abbott, outside the submitted work. J.K. received personal fees and/or other from Biosense Webster, Boston Scientific, EPIX, MicroPort, Medtronic, and Abbott (SJM) outside the submitted work. P.N. has nothing to disclose. J.V. has nothing to disclose. A.N. has nothing to disclose. S.B.K. has nothing to disclose. P.L. received grants and personal fees from Biosense Webster. P.P. has nothing to disclose. V.Y.R. reports receiving consulting fees from Biosense Webster. He also has conflicts of interest with other companies not related to this manuscript; a comprehensive list is included as a Supplemental Appendix.

## References

1. Correction to: 2019 AHA/ACC/HRS focused update of the 2014 AHA/ACC/HRS guideline for the management of patients with atrial fibrillation: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines and the Heart Rhythm Society. *Circulation*. 2019;140 (6).
2. Nielsen Jens Cosedis, Johannessen Arne, Raatikainen Pekka, Hindricks Gerhard, Walfridsson Håkan, Pehrson Steen Michael, Englund Anders, Hartikainen Juha, Mortensen Leif Spange, Hansen Peter Steen. Long-term efficacy of catheter ablation as first-line therapy for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: 5-year outcome in a randomised clinical trial. *Heart*. 2017;103 (5):368–376.
3. Natale Andrea, Reddy Vivek Y, Monir George, Wilber David J, Lindsay Bruce D, McElderry H Thomas, Kantipudi Charan, Mansour Moussa C, Melby Daniel P, Packer Douglas L, Nakagawa Hiroshi, Zhang Baohui, Stagg Robert B, Boo Lee Ming, Marchlinski Francis E. Paroxysmal AF catheter ablation with a contact force sensing catheter: results of the prospective, multicenter SMART-AF trial. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2014;64 (7):647–56.
4. Macle Laurent, Frame Diana, Gache Larry M, Monir George, Pollak Scott J, Boo Lee Ming. Atrial fibrillation ablation with a spring sensor-irrigated contact force-sensing catheter compared with other ablation catheters: systematic literature review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open*. 2019;9 (6).
5. Chinitz Larry A, Melby Daniel P, Marchlinski Francis E, DeLaughter Craig, Fishel Robert S, Monir George, Patel Anshul M, Gibson Douglas N, Athill Charles A, Ming Boo Lee, Stagg Robert, Natale Andrea. Safety and efficiency of porous-tip contact-force catheter for drug-refractory symptomatic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation ablation: results from the SMART SF trial. *Europace*. 2018;20 (FI\_3):f392–f400.
6. Guerra Jose M, Jorge Esther, Raga Silvia, Gálvez-Montón Carolina, Alonso-Martín Concepción, Rodríguez-Font Enrique, Cinca Juan, Viñolas Xavier. Effects of open-irrigated radiofrequency ablation catheter design on lesion formation and complications: in vitro comparison of 6 different devices. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2013;24 (10):1157–1162.
7. Reddy Vivek Y, Grimaldi Massimo, De Potter Tom, Vijgen Johan M, Bulava Alan, Duytschaever Mattias Francis, Martinek Martin, Natale Andrea, Knecht Sebastien, Neuzil Petr, Pürerfellner Helmut. Pulmonary vein isolation with very high power, short duration, temperature-controlled lesions: the QDOT-FAST Trial. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol*. 2019;5 (7):778–786.
8. Calkins Hugh, Hindricks Gerhard, Cappato Riccardo, KimYoung-Hoon, Saad Eduardo B, Aguinaga Luis, Akar Joseph G, Badhwar Vinay, Brugada Josep, Camm John, Chen Peng-Sheng, Chen Shih-Ann, Chung Mina K, Nielsen Jens Cosedis,



- Curtis Anne B, Davies D Wyn, Day John D, d'Avila André, de Groot N M S Natasja, Di Biase Luigi, Duytschaever Mattias, Edgerton James R, Ellenbogen Kenneth A, Ellinor Patrick T, Ernst Sabine, Fenelon Guilherme, Gerstenfeld Edward P, Haines David E, Haissaguerre Michel, Helm Robert H, Hylek Elaine, Jackman Warren M, Jalife Jose, Kalman Jonathan M, Kautzner Josef, Kottkamp Hans, Kuck Karl Heinz, Kumagai Koichiro, Lee Richard, Lewalter Thorsten, Lindsay Bruce D, Macle Laurent, Mansour Moussa, Marchlinski Francis E, Michaud Gregory F, Nakagawa Hiroshi, Natale Andrea, Nattel Stanley, Okumura Ken, Packer Douglas, Pokushalov Evgeny, Reynolds Matthew R, Sanders Prashanthan, Scanavacca Mauricio, Schilling Richard, Tondo Claudio, Tsao Hsuan-Ming, Verma Atul, Wilber David J, Yamane Teiichi. 2017 HRS/EHRA/ECAS/APHR/SOLAECE expert consensus statement on catheter and surgical ablation of atrial fibrillation: executive summary. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol.* 2017;50:1-55.
9. Wilber David J, Pappone Carlo, Neuzil Petr, De Paola Angelo, Marchlinski Frank, Natale Andrea, Macle Laurent, Daoud Emile G, Calkins Hugh, Hall Burr, Reddy Vivek, Augello Giuseppe, Reynolds Matthew R, Vinekar Chandan, Liu Christine Y, Berry Scott M, Berry Donald A, Thermo Cool AF Trial Investigators Comparison of antiarrhythmic drug therapy and radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA.* 2010;303(4):333-40.
  10. Oza Saamil R, Hunter Tina D, Biviano Angelo B, Dandamudi Gopi, Herweg Bengt, Patel Anshul M, Pollak Scott J, Wang Huijian, Fishel Robert S. Acute safety of an open-irrigated ablation catheter with 56-hole porous tip for radiofrequency ablation of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: analysis from 2 observational registry studies. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2014;25(8):852-858.
  11. Theis Cathrin, Rostock Thomas, Mollnau Hanke, Sonnenschein Sebastian, Himmrich Ewald, Kämpfner Denise, Ocete Blanca Quesada, Bock Karsten, Münzel Thomas, Konrad Torsten. The incidence of audible steam pops is increased and unpredictable with the ThermoCool® surround flow catheter during left atrial catheter ablation: a prospective observational study. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2015;26(9):956-962.
  12. Reddy Vivek Y, Pollak Scott, Lindsay Bruce D, Mc Elderry H Thomas, Natale Andrea, Kantipudi Charan, Mansour Moussa, Melby Daniel P, Lakkireddy Dhanunjaya, Levy Tzachi, Izraeli David, Sangli Chithra, Wilber David. Relationship between catheter stability and 12-month success after pulmonary vein isolation: a subanalysis of the SMART-AF trial. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol.* 2016;2(6):691-699.
  13. Iwasawa Jin, Koruth Jacob S, Petru Jan, Dujka Libor, Kralovec Stepan, Mzourkova Katerina, Dukkupati Srinivas R, Neuzil Petr, Reddy Vivek Y. Temperature-controlled radiofrequency ablation for pulmonary vein isolation in patients with atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2017;70(5):542-553.

## A Comparison of Cardiac Computed Tomography, Transesophageal and Intracardiac Echocardiography, and Fluoroscopy for Planning Left Atrial Appendage Closure

Pavel Osmancik<sup>1</sup>, Dalibor Herman<sup>1</sup>, Hana Linkova, Marek Hozman<sup>2</sup>, Marek Labos<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Cardiocenter, Dept. of cardiology, Third Faculty of Medicine, Charles University Prague, and University Hospital Kralovske Vinohrady, Prague, Czech Republic.

<sup>2</sup>Cardiocenter, Karlovy Vary Regional Hospital, Karlovy Vary, Czech Republic.

<sup>3</sup>Dept. of Radiology, Third Faculty of Medicine, Charles University Prague, and University Hospital Kralovske Vinohrady, Prague, Czech Republic.

### Abstract

**Background:** Left atrial appendage (LAA) closure (LAAC) is accompanied by a high risk of complications. Due to the complex anatomy of the LAA and the oval-shaped ostium, the proper sizing of the device is often difficult.

**Purpose:** To assess individualized fluoroscopy viewing angles using pre-procedural CT analysis and to compare the results of landing zone measurements obtained from CT, transesophageal echocardiography (TEE), intracardiac echocardiography (ICE), and fluoroscopy.

**Methods:** Patients with indications for LAAC were enrolled. Cardiac CT and TEE were done before the procedure; ICE and fluoroscopy measurements were done peri-procedurally. Multiplanar reconstruction of CT images, using FluoroCT software, was done, and optimal "personalized" viewing angles for fluoroscopy were determined. Moreover, a mean (using multiplanar CT reconstruction, derived from the LAA perimetr) and maximum (using all four imaging modalities) landing zone (LZ) of the LAA were measured.

**Results:** Twenty-five patients were analyzed. Despite significant correlation between LZs obtained from different imaging modalities, the values of LZs differed significantly; the mean LZ diameter on CT was  $20.60 \pm 3.42$  mm, the maximum diameters were  $21.99 \pm 4.03$  mm (CT),  $18.72 \pm 2.44$  mm (TEE),  $18.20 \pm 2.68$  mm (ICE), and  $17.76 \pm 3.24$  mm (fluoroscopy). The mean CT diameter matched with the final device selection in 92% patients, while fluoroscopy or TEE maximum diameters in only 72% patients. Optimal viewing angles differed significantly from the fluoroscopy projections usually recommended by the manufacturer in 3 patients.

**Conclusions:** CT provides the best measurement of the LZ and the best prediction of the optimum fluoroscopy projections for the implantation procedure.

### Introduction

Three randomized trials have shown the non-inferiority of left atrial appendage (LAA) closure (LAAC) to oral anticoagulation in patients with atrial fibrillation (AF).<sup>1</sup> The number of LAAC procedures worldwide has been growing rapidly. Despite the progress in technology, development of new generations of devices, and increased procedural experience, LAAC remains an interventional procedure with one of the highest reported adverse event rates.<sup>2</sup> Since

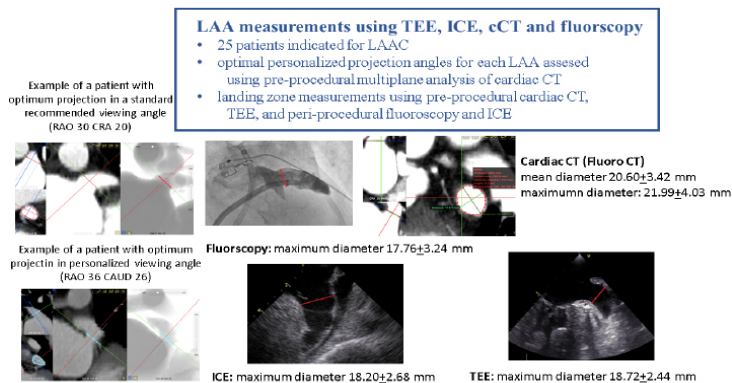
the anatomy of LAA differs significantly among patients, the correct morphological assessment of the LAA is one of the key factors for a safe and effective LAAC. Choosing the proper device size is crucial for optimal procedural outcomes. Choosing an undersized device can result in device embolization or a peri-device leakage, while oversizing can cause tamponade or device embolization. Additionally, recapture and changing the device due to initial under or oversizing can increase procedural risks. The LAA varies significantly in volume, 3D-shape, and neck length; additionally, the LAA ostium can be oval to varying degrees, all of which can make a precise assessment of the landing zone (LZ) difficult. The anatomy and dimension of the LAA can be assessed using several different methods, such as transesophageal echocardiography (TEE), cardiac computed tomography (cCT), peri-procedural intracardiac echocardiography (ICE), or angiography. Different operators use different techniques based on their experience, subspecialty, and training. The cCT examination has been proposed

### Key Words

Atrial Fibrillation, Left Atrial Appendage Closure, Computed Tomography, Intracardiac Echocardiography, Transesophageal Echocardiography.

### Corresponding Author

Pavel Osmancik, MD, PhD Cardiocenter, Charles University Prague Dept. Of Cardiology Srobarova 50 10034 Prague Czech Republic



**Figure 1:** The figure shows the summary of results

Left side: optimal personalized projection fluoroscopic angles are shown of patients with "common" superiorly-anteriorly (A) and less often superiorly-posteriorly located LAA (B).

Right side: the maximum diameters obtained on TEE, ICE, and fluoroscopy, and the mean and maximum diameters obtained on cCT

as the most accurate by several authors.<sup>3</sup> In this paper, we refer our experience with preprocedural planning and LAA measurements using cCT and visualization using FluoroCT software. Preprocedural cCT images were analyzed regarding (1) the optimal personalized fluoroscopic viewing angles for a given appendage and (2) LZ measurements.

## Material And Methods

We report on a group of consecutive AF patients who underwent a LAAC at our institution between January 2019 and September 2020, that included all pre-procedural cCT and TEE examinations, as well as peri-procedural fluoroscopy and ICE measurements. Indication for LAAC was a higher stroke risk, which was defined as CHA<sub>2</sub>DS<sub>2</sub>VASc  $\geq 2$ , and a history of bleeding that contraindicated the patient for long-term oral anticoagulation therapy. Patients without a pre-procedural cCT or TEE, or without a peri-procedural ICE (i.e. in whom the procedure was navigated using TEE) were excluded from the study. Similarly, patients with significant peri-device leaks ( $\geq 5$  mm), which indicates improper device sizing, were also excluded. This retrospective study, albeit of prospectively collected data, was approved by the hospital's Ethics Committee, and all patients signed informed consent.

## Cardiac CT protocol (image acquisition)

cCT was performed 7–30 days before the implantation procedure. The cCT was performed using a Siemens Drive CT scanner, 2×128 row (Siemens Healthineers, Erlangen, Germany), a tube voltage of 100 kV, a tube current of 230 reference mAs using CARE Dose 4D (automated exposure control) (i.e., depending on the patient's body mass index), collimation of 128×0.62 mm, a pitch of 0.17, and a slice thickness of 0.6 mm. A tri-phasic injection of 80 mL of contrast media (Iomeron, Bracco Imaging, Konstanz, Germany) was used. The first 60 mL of contrast agent was administered at a flow rate of 4.0 mL/s; this was followed by 40 mL of a 25% contrast/saline mixture (flow rate of 4.0 mL/s). Lastly, a saline flush of 30 mL was administered at a flow rate of 4.0 mL/s. Automated bolus tracking, which allowed scanning of the region of interest (ascending aorta) to be synchronized with the injection of the contrast medium, was triggered at 100 Hounsfield units. Retrospective ECG triggered helical technique with pulsing modulation of mAs was used, scanning with full mAs depended on heart rate, with image reconstruction typically during the end-diastolic

phase (at 70% or R-R interval).

## cCT image analysis

cCT images were analyzed using FluoroCT version 3.2 for OS X 10.11 (application published by P. Theriault-Lauzier). FluoroCT is dedicated software for the simulation of fluoroscopic anatomy using volumetric rendering.<sup>4</sup> Multi-planar reconstructions were used to obtain orthogonal views of the neck of the LAA. The LAA ostium was defined by the line that connects the end of the coumadin ridge superiorly to the inferior junction of the LA/LAA at the circumflex artery, i.e., the echocardiographic ostium. The LZ was measured 10 mm distal to the LAA ostium (i.e., within the LAA). First, the axis of the LAA was carefully checked to improve coaxial measurements of the LZ; then, the orthogonal en face view of the LAA, at the level of the LZ, was obtained ([Figure 1] and [Figure 2]) and used for the measurement. In each measurement, the minimum and maximum diameter, as well as the perimeter, were measured. The mean diameter was then calculated based on the perimeter of the LZ. The optimal, individualized projection angle was defined using FluoroCT software ([Figure 3] and [Figure 4]). The software creates simulated views from various fluoroscopic positions. The so-called "banana view" of

**Table 1:** Baseline parameters

Variable (n = 25)	
Age (yrs.)	73.08±8.95
Female sex (%)	9 (36 %)
BMI	29.45±6.03
Congestive heart failure (%)	8 (32%)
Hypertension (%)	24 (96%)
Uncontrolled hypertension (%)	2 (8%)
Diabetes mellitus (%)	4 (16%)
Stroke (%)	21 (84%)
Vascular disease (%)	11 (44%)
Abnormal liver/kidney function (%)	1 (4%)
Bleeding history of predisposition (%)	25 (100%)
Labile INR (%)	20 (80%)
Drugs increasing bleeding risk (%)	4 (16%)
CHA <sub>2</sub> DS <sub>2</sub> VASc score	4.28±1.46
HAS-BLED score	2.08±0.64
Pacemaker	7 (28 %)
LV EF (%)	58.2±6.1
LA size (mm)	45.6±5.5
Medication	
Warfarin (%)	2 (8%)
NOAC /of which reduced (%)	10/7 (12%/28%)
Antiplatelet (%)	9 (36%)
No antithrombotic (%)	5 (20%)
Laboratory results	
Hemoglobin (g/L)	127.2±19.1
Hematocrit (%)	38.3±5.5
Platelet (x10 <sup>9</sup> /L)	161.8±58.1
Creatinine (μmol/L)	88.2±29.3
Urea (mmol/L)	5.7±2.9
ALT (μkat/L)	0.41±0.23
AST(μkat/L)	0.49±0.42



**Table 2: The differences in measurements obtained by different imaging modalities**

	TEE	Fluoroscopy	ICE
Mean CT diameter	-1.88 + 1.97	-2.84 + 2.21	-2.40 + 2.77
Maximum CT diameter	-3.13 + 2.90	-4.22 + 3.21	-3.79 + 3.86
Minimum CT diameter	2.62 + 2.22	1.66 + 2.75	2.10 + 2.63

the LAA was assessed first, i.e., the projection of the LAA in which the maximum length of the LAA is visible. Then, using a perpendicular projection, the LZ was drawn. Lastly, individual optimal projection angles, i.e., combinations of the right anterior oblique (RAO) + cranial (CRA) or caudal (CAUD) projections, were tested to determine which provided the best visualization of LAA. An example of two patients with very different optimal projection angles is shown in [Figure 3] and [Figure 4].

### TEE examination and measurements

A TEE was done one day before the procedure, or on the morning of the day of the procedure, using a 3D probe with x-Plane imaging (i.e., two simultaneous planes) using a Vivid E95 echocardiograph (GE Vingmed Ultrasound, Horten, Norway). Patients were in a fasting state for at least 4 hours before the examination. The orifice of the LAA was measured between the end of the coumadin ridge and the circumflex artery. The LZ was measured as the widest distance (at a position 10 mm inside the LAA) using the mid- and high-esophageal views, from 0° to 135°, most often along the short-axis and long-axis projections. [Figure 1] All measurements were done from 2D projections, and maximum distances (used in this article) were measured mostly during mid-diastole, which is the current standard for sizing.

### Fluoroscopy measurement

Fluoroscopic measurements were done after the transeptal puncture (TSP), i.e., when both the delivery and CHANNEL™ sheaths were in the LA. Using a 5F pigtail catheter, either a 12F or 14F delivery sheath was introduced in the LAA. At least two cineangiographic projections were made in all patients using projections recommended by the manufacturer (i.e., RAO30° + CRA10–20° and RAO 30° + CAUD10–20°. If the expected personalized optimal visualization proposed by cCT analysis differed significantly from the standard recommended projections, additional angiographic injections into the LAA were carried out using the best-expected personalized projection(s). Calibration was done using the contours of the delivery sheath (12F or 14F), and the maximum measurements were taken. [Figure 1].

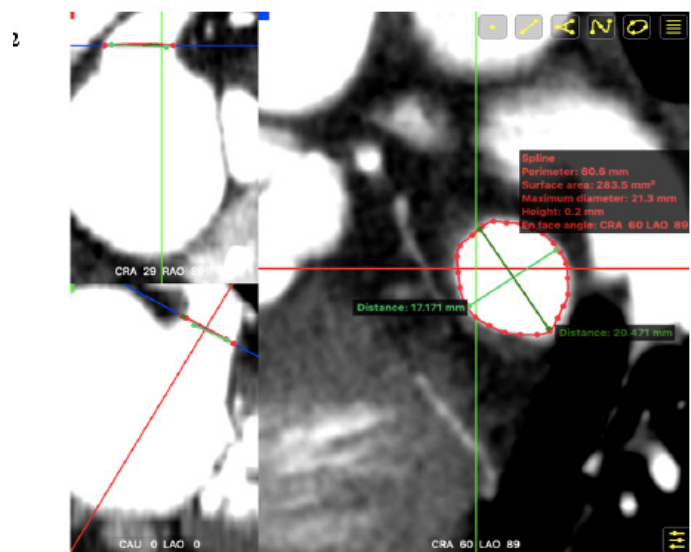
### ICE measurements

ICE measurements (Vivid q, GE Ultrasound, Horten, Norway) were done with an ICE probe (Accuson AcuNav, Siemens Healthcare, Germany) positioned in the LAA. Measurements were taken using an ICE probe position that optimally visualized the LAA. Typically, the ICE probe was positioned in the left superior pulmonary vein, but in some patients, the LAA was best visualized from the middle of the LA; as such, measurements in these patients were done from the LAA position [Figure 1].

### Left atrial appendage closure

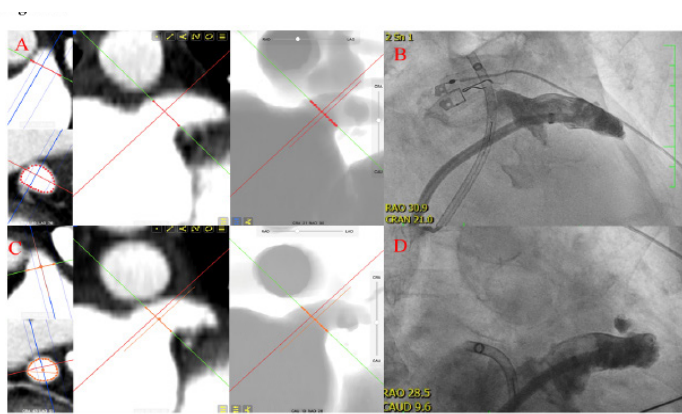
LAAC was performed under mild sedation (fentanyl, midazolam)

and under ICE and fluoroscopy guidance. A saline infusion of 500 ml was administered in the early morning hours on the day of the procedure. The left femoral vein was used for the introduction of one (9F or 11F) sheath for the ICE probe (Accuson AcuNav, Siemens Healthcare, Germany). The ICE probe was inserted first into the right ventricular outflow tract to exclude thrombi in the LAA, and then in the right atrium to navigate the TSP and the procedure. The right femoral vein was used for the introduction of two (8.5F) transeptal sheaths (SL-1, Abbott, Plymouth, MN, USA). Five-thousand IU of heparin was administered before the TSP. After that, two TSPs were done under ICE navigation using a BRK-1 XS needle (Abbott, Plymouth, MN, USA), which was followed by the administration of another bolus of heparin to achieve a heparin level of 70–100 IU/kg. Activated clotting time (ACT) was measured every 20 min, and additional heparin boluses were given to achieve and maintain an ACT > 300. Both TSPs were done as inferiorly as possible, with the first TSP being more anterior (the aim was to see the shadow of the LAA with the ICE probe during the TSP) and the second TSP more towards the left pulmonary veins. The first SL1 sheath was replaced by an F12 or F14 delivery sheath (Abbot, Plymouth, MN, USA) and the second by a 9F CHANNEL Steerable Sheath (Boston Scientific, Marlborough, MA, USA) both using extra stiff wire (Amplatzer Guidewire, 9-GW-002, Abbot, Plymouth, MN, USA). The tip of the CHANNEL sheath was left in the left superior pulmonary vein to achieve stabil position during the procedure. After that, the ICE probe was inserted in the CHANNEL sheath. The advantage of the CHANNEL sheath is its ultrasound transparency, i.e., in contrast to SL1 sheath, we can “see” through the sheath having the ICE probe inside the sheath. The LZ of the LAA was repeatedly measured using ICE. Using a 6F Impulse™ pigtail catheter (Boston Scientific, Marlborough, MA, USA), the LAA was intubated (as “over-the-wire”), and the delivery sheath was inserted into the LAA. LAA cineangiography was performed using the delivery sheath from at least two different projections. Device sizing was based on an agreement between two of the three imaging modalities (i.e.,

**Figure 2: Examples of LZ measurement from all four modalities**

Using cCT, the LZ was measured as the maximum and minimum LZ in en face view of the ostium of the LAA (the plane of measurements had to be perpendicular to the LAA axis). The mean LZ was derived from the LZ perimeter.





**Figure 3:** Example of the fluoroscopic projection angles of a patient with a typically located LAA

In a patient with a typically (superiorly-anteriorly) located LAA, the optimal fluoroscopic projection angles (as assessed using cCT analysis) well corresponded with the generally recommended fluoroscopic projection in RAO 30° - CRA or CAUD 10-20°)

A: cCT reconstruction using Fluoro CT with expected fluoroscopic image at RAO30°-CRA21°. B: real LAA angiography at RAO30°-CRA21°. C: cCT reconstruction using Fluoro CT with expected fluoroscopic image at RAO28°-CAUD10°. D: real LAA angiography at RAO28°-CAUD10°

cCT, TEE, or angiography) considering the maximum (TEE, ICE and angiography) or mean LZ (cCT). The degree of device oversizing was chosen by the operator. Based on our previous experience using the manufacturer's recommendations for device sizing, in relation to the maximum LZ diameter obtained from TEE and fluoroscopy, these two modalities were preferred in case of agreement. In the absence of agreement, ICE and CT measurements were also considered, and the final decision was based on all four imaging modalities and a discussion between both operators and the company's technical support team. After Amulet (Abbott, Plymouth, MN, USA) implantation, we strived to achieve the 5 signs of proper device deployment (tire-shaped lobe, separation of the lobe from the disc, the concavity of the disc, axis of the lobe perpendicular to the neck axis of the LZ, and width of the lobe of  $\geq 2/3$  within the circumflex artery). Peri-device leakage was checked using ICE and contrast dye injection before device delivery. Aspirin was given I.V. immediately after device delivery, and clopidogrel (P.O.) was given within 30 min after the procedure. The antithrombotic regimen after the LAAC consisted of aspirin + clopidogrel for three months. After that, a TEE was done, and in the absence of any peri-device leakage, clopidogrel was withdrawn.

### Statistical Analysis

Continuous variables are expressed as mean  $\pm$  SD, or median as appropriate, and categorical variables as absolute numbers and percentages. Variables were compared using the t-test or the Wilcoxon test, as appropriate. Bland-Altman plots were used to determine bias and limits of agreement of measurements relative to image modality. Correlations were tested using Pearson's correlation coefficient. A statistical significance threshold of 0.05 was accepted. All analyses were done using IBM software.

## Results

### Baseline and procedural characteristics

Since February 2019 to September 2020, LAAC was performed on 28 patients. Two of them were done using TEE navigation, and in 1 of them, significant leak was present on 3 month TEE. Thus, 25

patients were finally analyzed; the mean age was  $73.08 \pm 8.95$ , 9 (36%) were females, the mean CHA<sub>2</sub>DS<sub>2</sub>VASc was  $4.28 \pm 1.46$ , and the mean HAS-BLED score was  $2.08 \pm 0.64$ . The indication for a LAAC, in all patients, was a history of significant bleeding, and all patients were deemed unsuitable for long-term anticoagulation. Baseline characteristics of the cohort, including antithrombotic treatment at the time of the procedure, are shown in [Table 1]. The implantation was successful in all patients; the mean procedure length was  $98.4 \pm 16.8$  min, fluoroscopy time was  $11.3 \pm 3.7$  min, and the mean Amulet size was  $22.6 \pm 3.5$ . No significant peri-device leakage was present 3 months after the procedure (based on TEE examinations). The TEE assessment of device position and compression at 3-months was "very good." Regarding complications, there was one pericardial effusion that occurred roughly 3 hours after the procedure; it resolved with a good outcome and without the need for cardiac surgery.

The mean duration of the 25 analyzed patients was  $17.1 \pm 8.8$  months. During the follow-up, two patients (8%) died (both from heart failure). Stroke occurred in 1 patient (15 months after the procedure, on aspirin, with good clinical outcome, mRankin = 2), and 1 patient underwent clinically-relevant non-major bleeding. All patients were on antiplatelet monotherapy at last available control. Regarding the follow-up of three non-analyzed patients, two were on antiplatelet monotherapy and one on apixaban (patient with leak), and none underwent either stroke or significant bleeding.

### Landing zone measurements

There were good correlations relative to LZ measurements with all 4 imaging modalities;  $R = 0.84$  ( $p < 0.001$ ) for the mean CT vs. TEE,  $R = 0.79$  ( $p < 0.001$ ) for the mean CT vs. fluoroscopy,  $R = 0.62$  ( $p = 0.001$ ) for the mean CT vs. ICE,  $R = 0.78$  ( $p < 0.001$ ) for fluoroscopy vs. TEE,  $R = 0.60$  ( $p = 0.002$ ) for fluoroscopy vs. ICE, and  $R = 0.57$  ( $p = 0.004$ ) for TEE vs. ICE. The correlations between the mean CT diameter and values obtained from the other 3 imaging modalities are shown in [Figure 5]. However, the LZ obtained from these different modalities were significantly different [Figure 1]. The mean diameter on CT was  $20.60 \pm 3.42$  mm, and the maximum diameter on CT was  $21.99 \pm 4.03$  mm. Because the LAA mean diameter on CT best matched with the final size of implanted device, all other diameters were compared to this one. The maximum diameter on TEE was  $18.72 \pm 2.44$  mm ( $p < 0.001$ , if compared to mean CT diameter), the maximum diameter on ICE was  $18.20 \pm 2.68$  mm ( $p < 0.001$ , if compared to mean CT diameter), and the maximum on fluoroscopy was  $17.76 \pm 3.24$  mm ( $p < 0.001$ , if compared to mean CT diameter).

Bland-Altman plots comparing mean CT diameter with maximum diameters obtained from TEE, ICE and fluoroscopy are shown in [Figure 6]. If we used the mean diameter from CT as the best and most accurate standard, then the least discrepancy was found between the mean CT and the maximum TEE diameter ( $-1.88$  mm), next was the mean CT and the maximum ICE diameter ( $-2.40$  mm), and the greatest discrepancy was found between the mean CT and the maximum fluoroscopy diameter ( $-2.84$  mm). The discrepancies between TEE, ICE, and fluoroscopic measurements, compared to cCT values, are shown in [Table 2]. Importantly, the values obtained from TEE and fluoroscopy were constantly  $\sim 2$  lower compared to cCT; however ICE values differed, some of them were lower and some other

higher than cCT values.

In terms of device size selection relative to the sizing based on maximum fluoroscopy or TEE diameter, per the manufacturer's recommendations, if only a single modality had been used, 18 (72%) of the fluoroscopy, 18 (72%) of the TEE, and 12 (48%) of the ICE measurements would have been correct in terms of selecting the device size that was finally implanted. When using the CT mean diameter and then choosing the next larger-sized LAAC device, 23 (92%) of the CT measurements were correct in selecting the optimal device size relative to what was actually implanted. Of the 2 CT outlier measurements, both would have led to implantation of an oversized device; of the 7 TEE outlier measurements, 4 would have led to oversizing and 3 to undersizing; of the 7 fluoroscopic outlier measurements, 5 would have led to undersizing and only 2 to oversizing, and of the 13 ICE outlier measurements, 5 would have led to oversizing and 7 to undersizing (again, all comparisons are between predicted sizes the actual size of the implanted devices).

### Optimal fluoroscopic projection assessment (personalized fluoroscopic viewing angles)

On cCT, personalized viewing fluoroscopy angles were searched for each particular LAA in different combinations of RAO projections with different cranial and caudal projections. The aim was to test for how many patients the fluoroscopic projections recommended by the manufacturer will be acceptable. The RAO 30°, in combination with CRA 10–20° or CAUD 10–20° provided at least one acceptable projection in most patients (22 pts., 88%), although FluoroCT analysis allowed to find the best personalized viewing angle in this relatively broad angle range. However, in patients with the LAA lying superiorly and posteriorly, i.e. LAA with an early posterior angulation lying “backward” on the roof of the left atrium and instead lying superiorly-anteriorly and pointing toward the left ventricle, the optimal fluoroscopic projections differed substantially with greater RAO and CAUD angles being needed. An example of a posteriorly oriented LAA is shown in [Figure 4]; in this particular patient, the optimal viewing angle, analyzed using FluoroCT, was RAO36° - CAUD 26° that was also finally used for implantation [Figure 4].

### Discussion

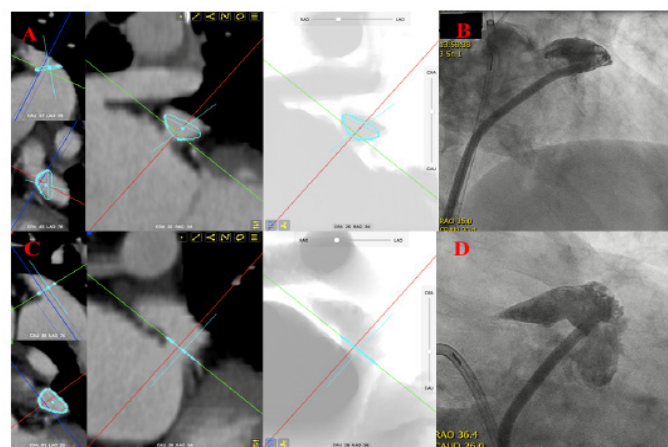
Cardiac CT provided the most accurate LZ diameter measurements and was optimally correlated with the actual size of the implanted device. The maximum diameters measured using TEE, fluoroscopy, and ICE correlated well with values obtained from cCT, but all these measurements systematically underestimated the LZ diameter. Moreover, preplanning of the implantation procedure using cCT analysis enabled the preprocedural determination of the optimum personalized fluoroscopic viewing angles for the best visualization of the LAA, something which is valuable for the operator and can make the procedure more convenient.

### LZ measurements

In a few, mostly retrospective, single-center studies, CT LAA measurements have been shown to be larger than those obtained using angiography and 2D-TEE. 3567 Recent evidence suggests that landing zones determined using CT are 2–3 mm larger than those determined using angiography and 2D TEE. <sup>8</sup> Saw et al. showed (which agrees

with our results) that cardiac CT provides the largest measurements of the LZs, followed by TEE and fluoroscopy. <sup>6</sup> Saw et al. analyzed 50 patients, 18 of whom were implanted with an Amulet/ACP device. In this series, LZs were measured using fluoroscopy, TEE, and cardiac CT. On cardiac CT, not the mean (computed from the perimeter), but only the maximum diameters were measured. The maximum diameter obtained from CT was  $1.8 \pm 3.1$  mm greater than from TEE and  $4.2 \pm 3.3$  mm greater than from fluoroscopy. This is in agreement with our findings, despite the absence of the mean diameter on CT analysis. Several reports have documented oval, eccentric, and sometimes irregular LAA orifices and LZs in vast majority of patients. Therefore, it is questionable whether reliance on the maximum orifice diameter (obtained using TEE or fluoroscopy) for device sizing is the best approach. Given the circular nature of the Amulet and the variability of the LAA ostium, a mean orifice diameter might be a much better approach. Compression of the device in the shortest LAA distance can be balanced against its expansion to the widest LAA distance. Parallels can be drawn, in this regard, to experiences with transcatheter aortic replacement, where the mean orifice (derived from multiplanar perimeter measurements) appears to confer more appropriate over the maximum planar diameter, especially if it is eccentric. <sup>9</sup>

Budge et al. compared LZs from measurements obtained from planar and three-dimensional cCT of 53 AF patients. <sup>10</sup> LZs derived from 3D cCT measurements had significantly larger LZs than those derived from planar cCT measurements (by 2.4 mm). Since these patients did not undergo LAAC, the match of cCT measurements with real device implanted could not be done. This data, as well as our own, further supports the potential advantage of incorporating routine multi-planar imaging into the procedural workup. According to the most recent reports, the LAA mean diameter derived from the LAA ostial perimeter from multiplanar measurements on cCTs seems to be the best measure for device selection. It reflects the oval nature of the



**Figure 4:** Examples of the assessment of and the individualized projection angles for a patient with a superiorly-posteriorly (atypically) located LAA

In a patient with a typically (posteriorly, or backward orientated, lying on the top of the atrium) appendage, the optimal viewing fluoroscopic angle differed significantly from the projection angles recommended by the manufacturer. In the standard RAO30° - CRA20° projection, only the proximal part of the LAA was visible, creating an image of a “bud” during LAA angiography.

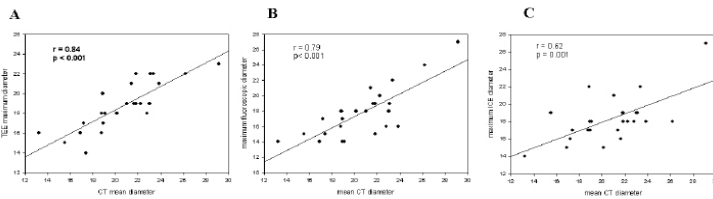
A: cCT reconstruction using Fluoro CT with expected fluoroscopic image at RAO35°-CRA20°

B: real LAA angiography at RAO35°-CRA20°

C: cCT reconstruction using Fluoro CT with expected fluoroscopic image at the best view RAO36°-CAUD26°

D: real LAA angiography at RAO36°-CAUD26°





**Figure 5:** Correlations of mean CT diameters with maximum TEE (A), maximum fluoroscopy (B), and maximum ICE (C) diameters

All correlations were analyzed using the Pearson correlation coefficient.

LAA ostium, and device selection based on the maximum diameter of highly elliptical LAAs could lead to significant device oversizing.

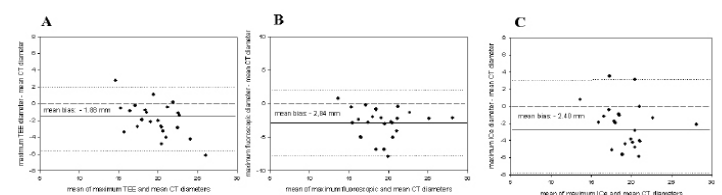
Rajwani et al., in a retrospective analysis, compared values obtained from cCT and TEE in patients implanted with a Watchman device using three different imaging modalities. The maximum diameter from 2D TEE was 3.0 mm smaller than the maximum diameter from cardiac CT and 1.1 mm smaller than the mean diameter from cCT (which was derived from perimeter measurements). Although Rajwani et al. compared the LAA parameters used for Watchman implantation (as did the majority of the aforementioned studies), i.e., the LAA ostium was measured to different depths for the LZ compared to Amulet implantation; the results are still in accordance with our findings. Moreover, TEE measurements translated to an altered device selection in more than half of cases, and the median size predicted by cCT was one interval greater than that predicted by TEE.<sup>8</sup> Finally, as was recently reported by Chow et al., using the mean diameter from CT and choosing the next larger-sized LAAC device, the proportion of patients without contrast leakage was significantly higher than if device sizing was based on maximum diameter obtained from 2D-TEE.<sup>11</sup>

In our cohort, if the mean diameter from CT had been used for device sizing, it would have been correct in 92% of cases. However, if only fluoroscopic or only TEE measurements had been used, they would have only been correct in 72% of cases. The standard viewing projection recommended for LAAC, i.e., RAO30° plus mild cranial and caudal views, express the projection in which the minimum diameter of LAA is appreciated.<sup>4</sup> The maximum diameter of the appendage can best be seen in the LAO and CAU projections, which are not used for LAAC.<sup>4</sup> Considering that in most patients, the LAA has an oval shape, this may clearly explain the large differences, especially between the maximum (or mean) parameters measured using CT and fluoroscopy. Importantly, regarding the comparison of cCT with three other modalities, TEE and fluoroscopy constantly undersized the LZ by ~ 2 mm. However, the values obtained from ICE differed inconsistently in comparison to TEE or fluoroscopy, some of them were lower but other higher compared to cCT. It would make the use of ICE very difficult, if used as standard for device sizing.

### Personalized fluoroscopic viewing angles for the LAA

The LAA is a finger-like projection that derives from the LA and forms part of the left border of the cardiac silhouette. It lies superior to the left ventricle and inferior to the pulmonary artery. The apex of the LAA can vary in its position, although it usually points anteriorly and superiorly. However, several different variations have been described, e.g., it may point posteriorly backward towards the LA or behind the aorta.<sup>12</sup>

The previously mentioned reports were focused on a comparison of LZ measurements between different imaging modalities. However, optimal LAA visualization during the LAAC procedure is an important issue, and interestingly, it has received far less attention. As noted by Shee et al., personalized viewing projections obtained from a cCT or a 3D printed LA model can improve the accuracy of fluoroscopic measurements of LAA dimensions compared to using standard fluoroscopic angles.<sup>13</sup> Shee et al. analyzed cCT and 3D printed LAA reconstructions from 28 patients prior to Watchman implantation to identify personalized viewing angles in which the LAA maximum landing zone diameter and LAA length were best observed. The LZ and the length of the LAA were measured using standard angles (i.e., RAO30° CAUD20°) as well as using personalized angles for each LAA, which had been obtained from cCT. Maximum measurements obtained from personalized projections were greater than measurements obtained from standard angles and were more consistent with hypothetical device size predictions (since the reference implantation was based on a 3D LAA model and not in vivo measurements).<sup>13</sup> Wang et al. carried out a comprehensive study on cCT morphologies and the location of the LAA (not indicated for LAAC), their relationship to the left pulmonary veins, LAA neck angles and the angle of the first LAA lobe, the distance from the ostium to the first bend, and the angle of the first bend (measured relative to the central axis of the primary lobe).<sup>14</sup> A pronounced bend in the primary lobe was seen in 73.2% of patients; the typical angle of the first bend was around 100°; however, it varied significantly from 40° to 160°. In our cohort, the individualized viewing angles were close to the standard recommended viewing angles (i.e., RAO 30°-CRA 10°-20°, or RAO 30°-CAUD 10°-20°) in the majority of patients. However, in 3 (12%) patients with superiorly and posteriorly oriented appendages (i.e., not oriented towards the left ventricle, but going backward on the left atrium), the optimal viewing fluoroscopy angles differed significantly (i.e., the optimum visualization was present in more caudal views, for example see [Figure 4]). The personalized viewing projections, which we defined as the fluoroscopy projection in which maximum LAA lengths were best observed (which we called as the “banana” view of the LAA), and simultaneously, the device (if optimally implanted) had to be perpendicular to the LAA axis, made the procedure more convenient for the operator. By seeing the whole length of the LAA, the operator can insert the pigtail as distally as possible, can see if the sheath is parallel with the long axis of the LAA, and can confirm the position of the device relative to the LAA axis (i.e., the device should be perpendicular in this view to the LAA axis). This could be even more important for Watchman devices, since the devices are implanted deeper in the LAA, and more distal LAA intubation is needed.



**Figure 6:** Bland-Altman plots of mean CT diameters compared to maximum TEE (A), maximum fluoroscopy (B), and maximum ICE diameters (C)

The mean bias was calculated as the mean of the differences between the values obtained from two measurements. The mean bias, zero, and 2 standard deviation lines are shown.

## Limitations

The number of patients was limited, therefore the rate of patients with atypical LAA location could be underestimated. The long-term outcomes of patients were not established.

## Conclusions

Our data further support that CT provides the best measurement of the LZ and the best prediction of the optimum fluoroscopy projections for the implantation procedure.

## References

1. Turagam Mohit K, Osmancik Pavel, Neuzil Petr, Dukkipati Srinivas R, Reddy Vivek Y. Left Atrial Appendage Closure Versus Oral Anticoagulants in Atrial Fibrillation: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Trials. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2020;76 (23):2795–2797.
2. Widimsky Petr, Osmancik Pavel. Left atrial appendage closure - ready for widespread clinical use?. *EuroIntervention*. 2020;16 (9):e701–e702.
3. Korsholm Kasper, Jensen Jesper Møller, Nielsen-Kudsk Jens Erik. Cardiac Computed Tomography for Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion: Acquisition, Analysis, Advantages, and Limitations. *Interv Cardiol Clin*. 2018;7 (2):229–242.
4. Thériault-Lauzier Pascal, Andalib Ali, Martucci Giuseppe, Mylotte Darren, Cecere Renzo, Lange Ruediger, Tchéché Didier, Modine Thomas, van Mieghem Nicolas, Windecker Stephan, Buithieu Jean, Piazza Nicolo. Fluoroscopic anatomy of left-sided heart structures for transcatheter interventions: insight from multislice computed tomography. *JACC Cardiovasc Interv*. 2014;7 (9):947–57.
5. Clemente Alberto, Avogliero Francesco, Berti Sergio, Paradossi Umberto, Jamagidze Giuli, Rezzaghi Marco, Della Latta Daniele, Chiappino Dante. Multimodality imaging in preoperative assessment of left atrial appendage transcatheter occlusion with the Amplatz Cardiac Plug. *Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Imaging*. 2015;16 (11):1276–87.
6. Saw Jacqueline, Fahmy Peter, Spencer Ryan, Prakash Roshan, McLaughlin Patrick, Nicolaou Savvas, Tsang Michael. Comparing Measurements of CT Angiography, TEE, and Fluoroscopy of the Left Atrial Appendage for Percutaneous Closure. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2016;27 (4):414–22.
7. Goitein Orly, Fink Noam, Hay Ilan, Di Segni Elio, Guetta Victor, Goitein David, Brodov Yafim, Konen Eli, Glikson Michael. Cardiac CT Angiography (CCTA) predicts left atrial appendage occluder device size and procedure outcome. *Int J Cardiovasc Imaging*. 2017;33 (5):739–747.
8. Rajwani Adil, Nelson Adam J, Shirazi Masoumeh G, Disney Patrick J S, Teo Karen S L, Wong Dennis T L, Young Glenn D, Worthley Stephen G. CT sizing for left atrial appendage closure is associated with favourable outcomes for procedural safety. *Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Imaging*. 2017;18 (12):1361–1368.
9. Wong Dennis T L, Bertaso Angela G, Liew Gary Y H, Thomson Viji S, Cunningham Michael S, Richardson James D, Gooley Robert, Lockwood Siobhan, Meredith Ian T, Worthley Matthew I, Worthley Stephen G. Relationship of aortic annular eccentricity and paravalvular regurgitation post transcatheter aortic valve implantation with CoreValve. *J Invasive Cardiol*. 2013;25 (4):190–5.
10. Budge Loren P, Shaffer Katherine M, Moorman J Randall, Lake Douglas E, Ferguson John D, Mangrum J Michael. Analysis of in vivo left atrial appendage morphology in patients with atrial fibrillation: a direct comparison of transesophageal echocardiography, planar cardiac CT, and segmented three-dimensional cardiac CT. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol*. 2008;23 (2):87–93.
11. Chow Danny Hf, Bieliauskas Gintautas, Sawaya Fadi J, Millan-Iturbe Oscar, Kofoed Klaus F, Søndergaard Lars, De Backer Ole. A comparative study of different imaging modalities for successful percutaneous left atrial appendage closure. *Open Heart*. 2017;4 (2).
12. Ismail Tevfik Fehmi, Panikker Sandeep, Markides Vias, Foran John P, Padley Simon, Rubens Michael B, Wong Tom, Nicol Edward. CT imaging for left atrial appendage closure: a review and pictorial essay. *J Cardiovasc Comput Tomogr*. 2015;9 (2):89–102.
13. Shee Vikram, He Liwei, Liu Shenrong, Huang Xingfu, Chen Yanyu, Xie Liangzhen, Deng Xiaojiang, Peng Jian. Personalized Fluoroscopic Angles in Watchman™ Left Atrial Appendage Closure Landing Zone Assessment: A Three-Dimensional Printed Simulation Study. *Cureus*. 2020;12 (6).
14. Wang Yan, Di Biase Luigi, Horton Rodney P, Nguyen Tuan, Morhanty Prasant, Natale Andrea. Left atrial appendage studied by computed tomography to help planning for appendage closure device placement. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*. 2010;21 (9):973–82.



## Diagnostic Utility of Smartwatch Technology for Atrial Fibrillation Detection – A Systematic Analysis

Mehmet Ali Elbey<sup>1</sup>, Daisy Young<sup>2</sup>, Sri Harsha Kanuri<sup>1</sup>, Krishna Akella<sup>1</sup>, Ghulam Murtaza<sup>1</sup>, Jalaj Garg<sup>3</sup>, Donita Atkins<sup>4</sup>, Sudha Bommana<sup>4</sup>, Sharan Sharma<sup>4</sup>, Mohit Turagam<sup>5</sup>, Jayashree Pillarisetti<sup>6</sup>, Peter Park<sup>4</sup>, Rangarao Tummala<sup>4</sup>, Alap Shah<sup>4</sup>, Scott Koerber<sup>4</sup>, Poojita Shivamurthy<sup>4</sup>, Chandrasekhar Vasamreddy<sup>4</sup>, Rakesh Gopinathannair<sup>4</sup>, Dhanunjaya Lakkireddy<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Arrhythmia Research Fellow, Kansas City Heart Rhythm Institute, Overland Park, Kansas.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Internal Medicine, Stony Brook Southampton Hospital, Southampton, NY.

<sup>3</sup>Division of Cardiology, Cardiac Arrhythmia Service, Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

<sup>4</sup>Division of Cardiac Electrophysiology, Kansas City Heart Rhythm Institute & Research Foundation; Overland Park Regional Medical Center, HCA Midwest Overland Park, Kansas.

<sup>5</sup>Helmsley Electrophysiology Center, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY.

<sup>6</sup>University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX.

### Abstract

**Background:** Smartphone technologies have been recently developed to assess heart rate and rhythm, but their role in accurately detecting atrial fibrillation (AF) remains unknown.

**Objective:** We sought to perform a meta-analysis using prospective studies comparing Smartwatch technology with current monitoring standards for AF detection (ECG, Holter, Patch Monitor, ILR).

**Methods:** We performed a comprehensive literature search for prospective studies comparing Smartwatch technology simultaneously with current monitoring standards (ECG, Holter, and Patch monitor) for AF detection since inception to November 25th, 2019. The outcome studied was the accuracy of AF detection. Accuracy was determined with concomitant usage of ECG monitoring, Holter monitoring, loop recorder, or patch monitoring.

**Results:** A total of 9 observational studies were included comparing smartwatch technology, 3 using single-lead ECG monitoring, and six studies using photoplethysmography with routine AF monitoring strategies. A total of 1559 patients were enrolled (mean age 63.5 years, 39.5% had an AF history). The mean monitoring time was 75.6 days. Smartwatch was non-inferior to composite ECG monitoring strategies (OR 1.06, 95% CI 0.93 - 1.21, p=0.37), composite 12 lead ECG/Holter monitoring (OR 0.90, 95% CI 0.62 - 1.30, p=0.57) and patch monitoring (OR 1.28, 95% CI 0.84 - 1.94, p=0.24) for AF detection. The sensitivity and specificity for AF detection using a smartwatch was 95% and 94%, respectively.

**Conclusions:** Smartwatch based single-lead ECG and photoplethysmography appear to be reasonable alternatives for AF monitoring.

### Introduction

Atrial fibrillation (AF) is the most common cardiac arrhythmias affecting over 33.5 million people worldwide, increasing morbidity and mortality<sup>1-3</sup>. AF is frequently subclinical or paroxysmal, which causes a significant barrier to its expedient diagnosis and treatment. Electrocardiogram (ECG) is often normal between the episodes and reflects only single time-point measurements. Other implantable or

recording devices are limited by user activation, external factors and are either expensive or invasive. Photoplethysmography was recently developed and implemented in wearable Smartwatches in 2017, providing a cost-effective and non-invasive means for continuous ECG monitoring. Over the past two years, several large-scale prospective trials have compared Smartwatch technology with current monitoring standards for AF detection, such as ECG, Holter Monitor (HM), Implantable Loop Recorder (ILR), and Patch Monitoring (PM). Since initial development, several studies have become available comparing smartwatch technology with the current standards<sup>4-12</sup>. Hence, we performed a meta-analysis comparing the accuracy of Smartwatch-based single-lead ECG and PPG to current monitoring standards for AF detection.

### Key Words

Smartwatch, Atrial Fibrillation, Photoplethysmography.

### Corresponding Author

Dhanunjaya (DJ) Lakkireddy MD, FACC, FHRS Executive Medical Director The Kansas City Heart Rhythm Institute (KCHRI) HCA MidWest 12200, W 106th street, Overland Park Regional Medical Center Overland Park, KS 66215 HCA MidWest, Overland Park, Kansas 66221

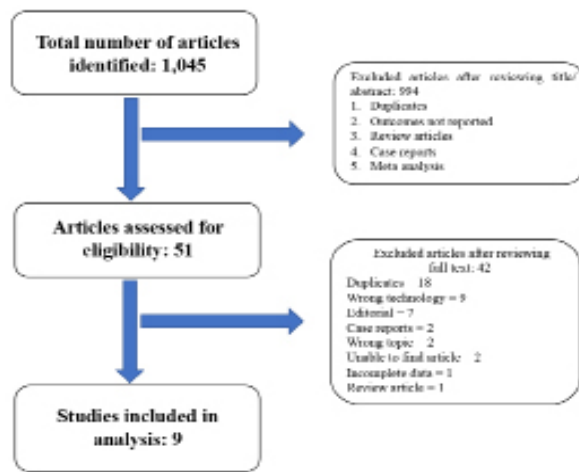


Figure 1: PRISMA flow diagram

Methods

Search Strategy

The initial search strategy was developed by two authors (KA and GM). Systematic search, without language restriction, using PubMed, EMBASE, SCOPUS, Google Scholar, and ClinicalTrials.gov from inception to November 25th, 2019 using the keywords: “smartwatch” OR “watch” AND “atrial fibrillation” or “watch” AND “atrial fibrillation detection.”

Study Selection

The eligibility criteria our systematic review and meta-analysis included:

1. All prospective studies reporting clinical outcomes comparing Smartwatch technology simultaneously with current monitoring standards (ECG, Holter, and Patch monitor).

2. Human subjects aged  $\geq 18$  years
3. Studies in the English language.

Case reports, editorial, and systematic reviews were excluded.

Data Extractions

Two investigators independently performed the literature search and screened all titles and full-text versions of all relevant studies that met the study inclusion criteria.

The references of all identified articles were also reviewed for relevant studies meeting the eligibility criteria. The data from the included studies were extracted using a standardized protocol and a data extraction form. Any discrepancies between the two investigators were resolved with a consultation with the senior investigator (DL). The following data were extracted: title, year of publication, type of study, mean age, sample size, baseline technology used, specific watch used, the specific algorithm used for AF detection, comparator modality, the quantity of ECG leads, and time monitored [Table 1]. Quantitative data on AF detection, including a discrete number of AF events, sensitivity, and specificity, were obtained [Table 2]). The Newcastle Ottawa Scale [Table 3] was used to appraise the quality of the included studies 13. We rated the quality of the studies (good, fair, and poor) by awarding stars in each domain. A “good” quality score required 3 or 4 stars in the selection, 1 or 2 stars in comparability, and 2 or 3 stars in outcomes. A “fair” quality score required 2 stars in the selection, 1 or 2 stars in comparability, and 2 or 3 stars in outcomes. A “poor” quality score reflected 0 or 1 star(s) in selection, or 0 stars in comparability, or 0 or 1 star(s) in outcomes.

Outcomes

The primary outcome evaluated in our study was the accuracy of AF detection. Accuracy was determined with concomitant usage of ECG monitoring, Holter monitoring, loop recorder, or patch monitoring.

Table 1: Baseline characteristics of the studies included in our meta-analysis

Study	Perez et al	Bashar et al	Wasserlauf et al	Dorr et al	Tison et al	Bumgarner et al	Faranesh et al	Rajakariar et al	Genicot et al
Year	2019	2019	2019	2019	2018	2018	2019	2019	2018
Type	Prospective	Prospective	Prospective	Prospective	Prospective	Prospective	Prospective	Prospective	Prospective
Mean Age	59	N/A	72.1	76.4	42	68	N/A	67	60
# enrolled	450	37	24	508*, 549†	51	93	96	200	100
Baseline tech used	Plethysmo-graph	Plethysmo-graph	Kardiaband	Plethysmo-graph	Plethysmo-graph	SW single lead ECG (Kardia band)	Plethysmo-graph	SW single lead ECG (iPhone ECG)	Plethysmo-graph
Specific watch used	Apple Watch	Samsung Simband	Apple Watch	Samsung Gear Fit2	Apple Watch	Apple Watch	Fitbit SW	N/A	N/A
Specific algorithm used	PPI on plethysmo-graphy	PPI on plethysmo-graphy	Smart- Rhythm 2.0 (Kardia band)	PPI on plethysmo-graphy	PPI on plethysmo-graphy	Kardiaband	N/A	Kardiaband	PPI on plethysmo-graphy
Comparator	7-day ECG patch - single lead	Holter Monitor	Reveal LINQ	iPhone ECG	Ambulatory ECG post-cardioversion	Ambulatory ECG post-cardioversion	Single lead ECG patch (Cardea SOLO)	12-lead ECG	24-hour Holter Monitor
# of leads in comparator	Single	Multiple	Single	Single	12-lead	12-lead	Single	12-lead	12-lead
Time monitored	117 days	N/A	31,349 hours	1 min each	30 min	30 second strips	7 days	N/A	99 days

\* for Plethysmograph SW:Smartwatch †for iPhone ECG PPI: Pulse-pulse intervals

**Table 2: Quantitative Evaluation of Atrial Fibrillation Events Detected.**

Study	Perez et al	Bashar et al	Wasserlauf et al	Dorr et al	Tison et al	Bumgarner et al	Faranesh et al	Rajakariar et al	Genicot et al
# enrolled	450	37	24	508*,549†	51	93	96	200	100
# with AF	153	10	24	237	51	93	35	38	N/A
% with AF	34	27	100	46.65	100	100	36.46	19	N/A
Sensitivity of SW AF detection	N/A	98.18%	97.70%	93.70%	98%	93%	N/A	89.5%	N/A
Specificity of SW AF detection	N/A	98.07%	98.90%	98.20%	90.20%	84	N/A	94.40%	N/A

\* for Plethysmograph AF: Atrial Fibrillation †for iPhone ECG SW: Smartwatch

**Statistical Analysis**

Statistical analysis for odds ratio (OR) estimates of each study was calculated using Stata (Version 16.1, StataCorp, College Station, TX 77845). Subsequent meta-analysis was performed using Comprehensive Meta-Analysis (CMA) software (version. 3.3.070, Biostat, Englewood, NJ 07631) with a random-effects model. Results were expressed as an OR with a 95% confidence interval (CI). Higgins I-squared (I<sup>2</sup>) was used to quantify heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup><50% was defined as low) 14. P < 0.05 was considered statistically significant. Sensitivity analyses were performed for outcomes that demonstrated significant heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup> >50%) to assess the individual contribution to the aggregate. Funnel plots were also used in conjunction with sensitivity analysis to assess for publication bias.

**Results**

**Search Results and study characteristics**

A total of 1,045 citations were identified [Figure 1] during the initial search. Nine hundred four records were excluded, and a total of 51 relevant articles were identified. After a detailed evaluation, nine articles ultimately met the inclusion criteria enrolling a total of 1,559 patients [Figure 1]. A total of 1559 patients were enrolled (mean age 63.5 years, 39.5% had an AF history). The mean monitoring time was 75.6 days. [Table 1] summarizes the study characteristics of the included trials.

**Primary Outcome [Figure 2]**

**AF Detection**

Smartwatch was non-inferior to composite ECG monitoring strategies (OR 1.06, 95% CI 0.93 – 1.21, p = 0.37) [Figure 3A], composite 12 lead ECG/Holter monitoring (OR 0.90, 95% CI 0.62 – 1.30, p = 0.57) [Figure 4A] and patch monitoring (OR 1.28, 95% CI 0.84 - 1.94, p = 0.24) [Figure 5A] for AF detection. Both mean sensitivity and specificity for AF detection using smartwatch was 95% and 94%, respectively. Several studies demonstrated statistically significant differences in AF sensing capability. Perez et al., Faranesh et al., and Tison et al. demonstrated statistically significant oversensing<sup>4,8,10</sup>, while Wasserlauf et al. and Genicot et al. demonstrated smartwatch comparative undersensing<sup>6,12</sup>.

**Sensitivity Analysis**

Due to significant heterogeneity observed in the primary outcome, a sensitivity analysis was performed by excluding one study at a time to see if any study had a substantial contribution to observed heterogeneity. The heterogeneity found may be associated with individual study differences, institutional variation, and the difference in evaluation among the included studies.

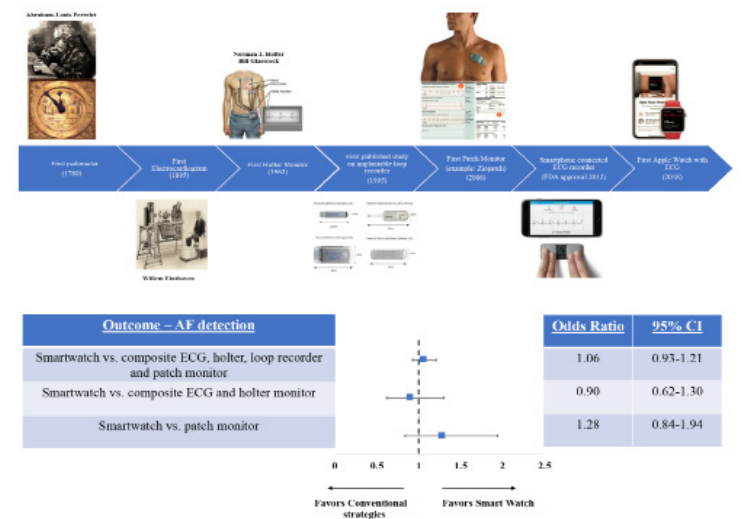
Sensitivity analysis performed on a composite analysis [Figure 3B] demonstrated no significant heterogeneity changes (I<sup>2</sup> = 99.2%). In comparison, the reduction in heterogeneity (from I<sup>2</sup> = 75.3% to 0%) was observed with the exclusion of Genicot et al., which had a significant proportion of weight in the study for watch monitoring vs. composite 12 lead and Holter monitoring comparison. This is consistent with the single study outlier noted in the corresponding funnel plot [Figure 4B]. Sensitivity analysis was not performed on watch monitoring vs. patch monitoring comparison as only two studies were included in the subgroup analysis (I<sup>2</sup> = 99.1%).

**Publication Bias**

In addition to sensitivity analysis, publication bias was assessed visually using funnel plots [Figure 3], demonstrating asymmetrical funnel plot figures. Consequently, despite the overall findings of no difference between watch monitoring and routinely practiced wearable/implantable devices, results should be interpreted with caution (given funnel plot asymmetry and high heterogeneity).

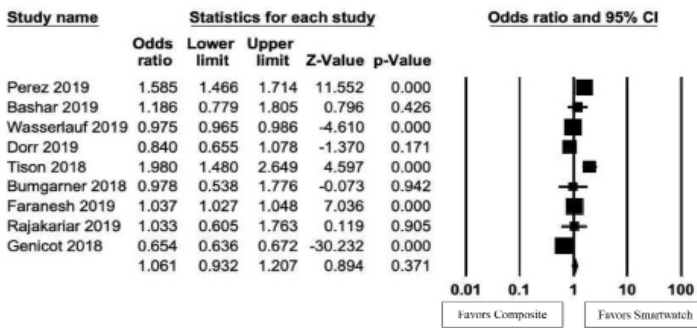
**Discussion**

Our analysis demonstrated no significant difference in AF detection in Smartwatch monitoring compared to composite ECG monitoring, Holter monitoring, loop recorder, and patch monitoring [Figure 2]. There has been a progressive increase in the incidence and prevalence of AF worldwide, with an increased risk of morbidity and mortality. Atrial fibrillation is known to have a significant impact on health care costs,

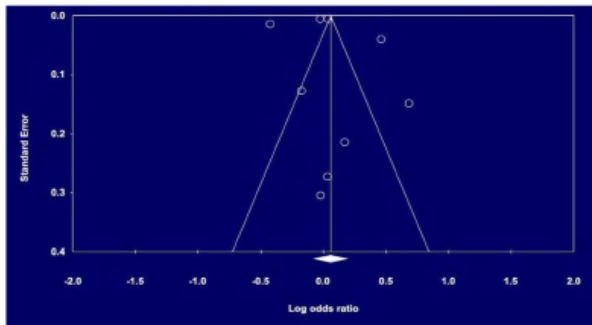


**Figure 2: Diagnostic Utility of Smartwatch Technology for Atrial Fibrillation Detection: The Smartwatch-AF Study**





B.



**Figure 3:** A. Smartwatch Monitoring vs. Composite ECG, Holter, Loop Recorder and Patch Monitor; B. Funnel plot demonstrating asymmetry suggestive of publication bias.

with the major cost-drivers being the loss of productivity, stroke, and hospitalizations<sup>1</sup>. Studies have also shown that increased AF burden directly correlates with thromboembolic stroke risk<sup>15-19</sup>. Accordingly, increased awareness of AF symptoms and early clinical diagnosis is imperative to prevent long term morbidity and mortality. Often, given the asymptomatic nature of paroxysmal AF, long term monitoring for detecting these clinically relevant silent AF episodes is essential<sup>4,20</sup>. Although cardiac implantable electronic devices are commonly used for monitoring of silent AF episodes, they are associated with potential disadvantages such as invasiveness of the procedure, procedure-related complications, and long-term patient discomfort<sup>4</sup>. There is a growing need to develop non-invasive and wearable technology to enable continuous monitoring of silent arrhythmias in high-risk patients<sup>21</sup>.

Photoplethysmography-based technology included in the smartwatches (Apple or Samsung) is regarded as the most accurate method for diagnosing AF<sup>21-24</sup>. Photoplethysmography based smart devices; mobile health (Mobile Health) in combination with machine learning, has transformed patient care by precisely and accurately diagnosing AF<sup>25-27</sup>. Photoplethysmography in smartwatches consists of an infrared light-emitting diode sensor that detects blood volume changes in the microvasculature<sup>21,28</sup>. The synchronous changes in blood volume in small blood vessels with each heartbeat are transformed into a physiological pulsatile waveform by Photoplethysmography<sup>21,28</sup>. It is regarded as a portable, low-cost, simple, and wearable technology most suitable for monitoring patients in primary care and community-based clinical settings<sup>21</sup>. Furthermore, this technology has been formerly used for measuring oxygen saturation, blood pressure, cardiac output, autonomic changes, and peripheral vascular disease<sup>4</sup>; with better reliability than previously used technologies such as pulse palpation,

modified sphygmomanometers, and non-12-lead ECG for detection of AF episodes<sup>29-31</sup>. Smartwatch-based arrhythmia detection (with a photoplethysmography-based AF detection) is a simple, non-invasive technique and a safer alternative to the routinely utilized AF detection tools.

**Previous studies**

Several studies have been conducted to assess the efficacy of photoplethysmography based smartwatch technologies for detecting AF episodes. The overall sensitivity and specificity for detecting AF episodes using smartphone technology is approximately 90-96% and 85-99%, respectively<sup>32-37</sup>. ECG watchband (KardiaBand, AlivaCor, USA), which is connected to the Apple Watch, was first introduced in April 2017 for detecting AF<sup>38</sup>. Kardiaband was based on a proprietary algorithm (rhythm irregularity and absence of P waves) for AF detection<sup>38</sup> and transmitting a 30s segment of single-lead ECG via Bluetooth to the Apple Watch<sup>38</sup>. Similarly, Bumgarner et al. compared the efficacy of the Apple Watch with a standard clinical 12 lead ECG in 100 AF patients and demonstrated that the sensitivity and specificity of the Apple Watch for detecting AF are 93% and 84%, respectively<sup>39</sup>. Several other studies have used AlivaCor Kardia Mobile approaches and demonstrated that sensitivity and specificity were >95%<sup>40-42</sup>. With the help of motion and noise artifacts and premature atrial contraction algorithms, photoplethysmography based smartwatch detected AF with higher sensitivity (98.18%), specificity (97.43%), and accuracy (97.54%)<sup>5</sup>. According to Wasserlauf et al., AF-based smartwatches had higher sensitivity for detecting the AF episodes (episode sensitivity 97.5%) and AF duration (duration sensitivity 97.7%) as compared to implantable cardiac monitor (ICM)<sup>6</sup>.

The WATCH-AF trial demonstrated relatively high sensitivity (93.7%), specificity (98.2%), overall accuracy (96.1%), positive predictive value (97.8%), and negative predictive value (94.7%) in diagnosing AF<sup>7</sup>, findings that also echoes (comparing simultaneously performed 12-lead ECG) in a recently published study by Rajakariar et al.<sup>43</sup>. Using single-channel electrocardiogram (ECG), multi-wavelength photoplethysmography, tri-axial accelerometry, the accuracy, sensitivity, and specificity of detecting AF episodes with Samsung Simband watch was 95%, 97%, and 94%, respectively<sup>34</sup>. Photoplethysmography based smartwatch technology combined with deep neural network passively predicted AF in patients undergoing cardioversion better than standard 12-lead ECG with higher sensitivity (94%) and specificity (90.2%)

**Table 3:** Qualitative Evaluation of Included Studies Using Newcastle-Ottawa Scale

Study	Selection (max 4 stars)	Comparability (max 2 stars)	Outcome (max 3 stars)
Perez et al	****	**	***
Bashar et al	***	**	**
Wasserlauf et al	****	**	***
Dorr et al	****	**	***
Tison et al	****	**	**
Bumgarner et al	****	**	***
Faranesh et al	****	**	***
Rajakariar et al	****	**	**
Genicot et al	****	**	***

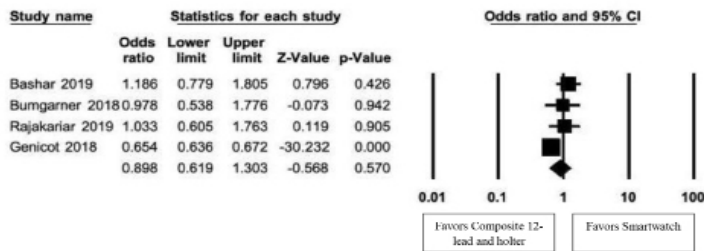


**Table 4: Patient comparison with and without rhythm control intervention within AF-CM group.**

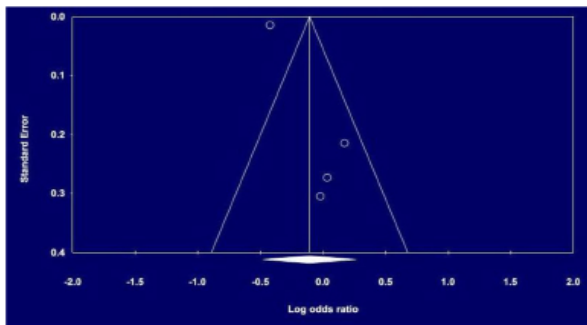
Characteristic	No intervention n=132	DCCV n=47	DCCV + ablation n=17	P value
<b>Sex</b>				0.02
Female	57 (43.2%)	12 (25.5%)	3 (17.6%)	
Male	75 (56.8%)	35 (74.5%)	14 (82.4%)	
<b>Age, years</b>	77.61±11.34	66.15±9.34	62.06±7.32	<0.001
<b>Ethnicity</b>				0.78
Hispanic/Latino	1 (0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	
Not Hispanic/Latino	131 (99.2%)	47 (100.0%)	17 (100.0%)	
<b>Tobacco use</b>	78 (59.1%)	30 (63.8%)	11 (64.7%)	0.8
<b>Hypertension</b>	96 (72.7%)	32 (68.1%)	10 (58.8%)	0.46
<b>Diabetes mellitus</b>	44 (33.3%)	12 (25.5%)	3 (17.6%)	0.3
<b>Coronary artery disease</b>	56 (42.4%)	6 (12.8%)	4 (23.5%)	<0.001
<b>Death</b>	53 (40.2%)	8 (17.0%)	1 (5.9%)	<0.001
<b>Baseline LVEF, %</b>	29.62±7.85	29.81±7.54	28.18±6.94	0.74
<b>Follow-up LVEF, %</b>	44.66±12.42	50.46±11.49	56.71±6.89	<0.001

Data presented as n (%) or mean±standard deviation.

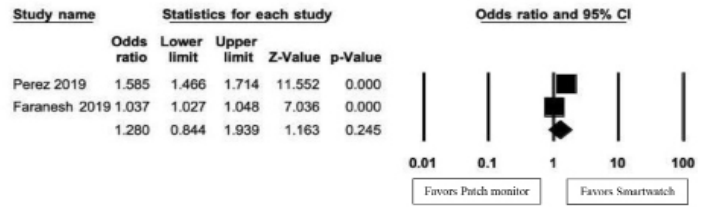
in an ambulatory care setting<sup>8</sup>. Furthermore, although both Apple Watch Series 3 and Fitbit were equipped with Photoplethysmography technology, the precision and accuracy for AF detection was higher in Apple Watch Series 3 (75% correlation) as compared to Fitbit (FBT) Charge HR Wireless Activity Wristband (30% correlation) in a phase-II prospective clinical study conducted in Japan<sup>28</sup>. The false-positive rate and accuracy of AF detection in healthy volunteers and AF patients using smartwatches with Photoplethysmography based algorithm was approximately 0.2% and 96%, respectively<sup>44</sup>, thus demonstrating the efficacy of photoplethysmography based wearable devices accurately differentiating AF from sinus rhythm in at-risk patients<sup>44</sup>.



B.



**Figure 4: A. Smartwatch Monitoring vs. Composite 12-Lead ECG and Holter Monitoring; B. Funnel plot demonstrating asymmetry suggestive of publication bias.**



**Figure 4: Smartwatch Monitor vs. Patch Monitor**

**Limitations**

There are several limitations to the performed meta-analysis. The limitations did not include a comprehensive text and comparison to literature.

1. Patients with implantable cardiac pacemakers were excluded from the studies.
2. Some studies included patients with prior history of paroxysmal AF, while others excluded these patients, limiting the generalizability of the studies.
3. Study heterogeneity.
4. Variation in algorithms used for different devices.
5. Differences in metrics of assessment among different studies.

**Conclusions**

While composite 12-lead ECG, Holter monitor, implantable loop recorders, or patch recording are the standards for AF detection, photoplethysmography based smartwatch technology is a simple, efficient, and non-inferior alternative that may expedite detection and treatment of subclinical AF, preventing morbidity and mortality from stroke and cardiovascular disease.

**References**

1. Siontis Konstantinos C, Gersh Bernard J, Killian Jill M, Noseworthy Peter A, McCabe Pamela, Weston Susan A, Roger Veronique L, Chamberlain Alanna M. Typical, atypical, and asymptomatic presentations of new-onset atrial fibrillation in the community: Characteristics and prognostic implications. *Heart Rhythm*. 2016;13 (7):1418–24.
2. Flaker Greg C, Belew Kathy, Beckman Karen, Vidaillet Humberto, Kron Jack, Safford Robert, Mickel Mary, Barrell Patrick. Asymptomatic atrial fibrillation: demographic features and prognostic information from the Atrial Fibrillation Follow-up Investigation of Rhythm Management (AFFIRM) study. *Am Heart J*. 2005;149 (4):657–63.
3. Rienstra Michiel, Vermond Rob A, Crijns Harry J G M, Tijssen Jan G P, Van Gelder Isabelle C. Asymptomatic persistent atrial fibrillation and outcome: results of the RACE study. *Heart Rhythm*. 2014;11 (6):939–45.
4. Esato Masahiro, Chun Yeong-Hwa, An Yoshimori, Ogawa Hisashi, Wada Hiromichi, Hasegawa Koji, Tsuji Hikari, Abe Mitsuru, Lip Gregory Y H, Akao Masaharu. Clinical Impact of Asymptomatic Presentation Status in Patients With Paroxysmal and Sustained Atrial Fibrillation: The Fushimi AF Registry. *Chest*. 2017;152 (6):1266–1275.
5. Sokolow M, Lyont P. The ventricular complex in left ventricular hypertrophy as obtained by unipolar precordial and limb leads. *Am Heart J*. 1949;37 (2):161–86.

6. Piccini Jonathan P, Hammill Bradley G, Sinner Moritz F, Hernandez Adrian F, Walkley Allan J, Benjamin Emelia J, Curtis Lesley H, Heckbert Susan R. Clinical course of atrial fibrillation in older adults: the importance of cardiovascular events beyond stroke. *Eur Heart J*. 2014;35 (4):250–6.
7. Brunetti Natale Daniele, De Gennaro Luisa, Pellegrino Pier Luigi, Dellegrottaglie Giulia, Antonelli Gianfranco, Di Biase Matteo. Atrial fibrillation with symptoms other than palpitations: incremental diagnostic sensitivity with at-home telecardiology assessment for emergency medical service. *Eur J Prev Cardiol*. 2012;19 (3):306–13.
8. Jacobson Arnold F, Senior Roxy, Cerqueira Manuel D, Wong Nathan D, Thomas Gregory S, Lopez Victor A, Agostini Denis, Weiland Fred, Chandna Harish, Narula Jagat. Myocardial iodine-123 meta-iodobenzylguanidine imaging and cardiac events in heart failure. Results of the prospective ADMIRE-HF (AdreView Myocardial Imaging for Risk Evaluation in Heart Failure) study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2010;55 (20):2212–21.
9. Hindricks Gerhard, Piorkowski Christopher, Tanner Hildegard, Kobza Richard, Gerds-LiJin-Hong, Carbucicchio Corrado, Kottkamp Hans. Perception of atrial fibrillation before and after radiofrequency catheter ablation: relevance of asymptomatic arrhythmia recurrence. *Circulation*. 2005;112 (3):307–13.
10. Magnussen Christina, Niiranen Teemu J, Ojeda Francisco M and et al. Sex Differences and Similarities in Atrial Fibrillation Epidemiology, Risk Factors, and Mortality in Community Cohorts: Results From the BiomarcCaRE Consortium (Biomarker for Cardiovascular Risk Assessment in Europe). *Circulation*. 2017;136 (17):1588–1597.
11. Usoro Andrew O, Bradford Natalie, Shah Amit J, Soliman Elsayed Z. Risk of mortality in individuals with low QRS voltage and free of cardiovascular disease. *Am J Cardiol*. 2014;113 (9):1514–7.
12. Kamath Sandeep A, Meo Neto Januario de P, Canham Russell M, Uddin Fatema, Toto Kathleen H, Nelson Lauren L, Kaiser Patricia A, de Lemos James A, Drazner Mark H. Low voltage on the electrocardiogram is a marker of disease severity and a risk factor for adverse outcomes in patients with heart failure due to systolic dysfunction. *Am Heart J*. 2006;152 (2):355–61.
13. Gohar Aisha, Chong Jenny P C, Liew Oi Wah, den Ruijter Hester, de Kleijn Dominique P V, Sim David, Yeo Daniel P S, Ong Hean Yee, Jaufeerally Fazlur, Leong Gerard K T, Ling Lieng H, Lam Carolyn S P, Richards A Mark. The prognostic value of highly sensitive cardiac troponin assays for adverse events in men and women with stable heart failure and a preserved vs. reduced ejection fraction. *Eur J Heart Fail*. 2017;19 (12):1638–1647.
14. Eggers K M, Jernberg T, Lindahl B. High-sensitivity cardiac troponin T, left ventricular function, and outcome in non-ST elevation acute coronary syndrome. *Am Heart J*. 2018;197 :70–76.
15. Tang W H Wilson, Girod John P, Lee Michael J, Starling Randall C, Young James B, Van Lente Frederick, Francis Gary S. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in ambulatory patients with established chronic symptomatic systolic heart failure. *Circulation*. 2003;108 (24):2964–6.
16. Hejl Julie L, Grand Mia K, Siersma Volkert, Goetze Jens P, de Fine Olivarius Niels, Andersen Christen L, Lind Bent. Brain Natriuretic Peptide in Plasma as Predictor of All-Cause Mortality in a Large Danish Primary Health Care Population Suspected of Heart Failure. *Clin Chem*. 2018;64 (12):1723–1731.
17. Clerico Aldo, Giannoni Alberto, Vittorini Simona, Emdin Michele. The paradox of low BNP levels in obesity. *Heart Fail Rev*. 2012;17 (1):81–96.
18. Singh Sheldon M, Qiu Feng, Webster Lauren, Austin Peter C, Ko Dennis T, TuJack V, Wijeyesundera Harindra C. The Relationship Between Cardiologist Care and Clinical Outcomes in Patients With New-Onset Atrial Fibrillation. *Can J Cardiol*. 2017;33 (12):1693–1700.
19. Perino Alexander C, Fan Jun, Schmitt Susan K, Askari Mariam, Kaiser Daniel W, Deshmukh Abhishek, Heidenreich Paul A, Swan Christopher, Narayan Sanjiv M, Wang Paul J, Turakhia Mintu P. Treating Specialty and Outcomes in Newly Diagnosed Atrial Fibrillation: From the TREAT-AF Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2017;70 (1):78–86.
20. Jong Philip, Gong Yanyan, Liu Peter P, Austin Peter C, Lee Douglas S, TuJack V. Care and outcomes of patients newly hospitalized for heart failure in the community treated by cardiologists compared with other specialists. *Circulation*. 2003;108 (2):184–91.
21. Foody Jo Anne Micala, Rathore Saif S, Wang Yongfei, Herrin Jeph, Masoudi Frederick A, Havranek Edward P, Krumholz Harlan M. Physician specialty and mortality among elderly patients hospitalized with heart failure. *Am J Med*. 2005;118 (10):1120–5.
22. Prabhu Sandeep, Taylor Andrew J, Costello Ben T and et al. Catheter Ablation Versus Medical Rate Control in Atrial Fibrillation and Systolic Dysfunction: The CAMERA-MRI Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2017;70 (16):1949–1961.
23. Di Biase Luigi, Mohanty Prasant, Mohanty Sanghamitra and et al. Response by Di Biase et al to Letter Regarding Article, “Ablation Versus Amiodarone for Treatment of Persistent Atrial Fibrillation in Patients With Congestive Heart Failure and an Implanted Device: Results From the AATAC Multicenter Randomized Trial”. *Circulation*. 2016;134 (10):e189–90.
24. Hunter Ross J, Berriman Thomas J, Diab Ihab, Kamdar Ravindu, Richmond Laura, Baker Victoria, Goromonzi Farai, Sawhney Vinit, Duncan Edward, Page Stephen P, Ullah Waqas, Unsworth Beth, Mayet Jamil, Dhinoja Mehul, Earley Mark J, Sporton Simon, Schilling Richard J. A randomized controlled trial of catheter ablation versus medical treatment of atrial fibrillation in heart failure (the CAMTAF trial). *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2014;7 (1):31–8.
25. Marrouche Nassir F, Brachmann Johannes, Andresen Dietrich, Siebels Jürgen, Boersma Lucas, Jordaens Luc, Merkely Béla, Pokushalov Evgeny, Sanders Prashanthan, Proff Jochen, Schunkert Heribert, Christ Hildegard, Vogt Jürgen, Bänsch Dietmar. Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation with Heart Failure. *N Engl J Med*. 2018;378 (5):417–427.

## New-onset Heart Failure With Atrial Fibrillation: A Distinct Type of Cardiomyopathy?

Vinay Mehta<sup>1\*</sup>, Alexander Albers<sup>2,3</sup>, Maharaj Singh<sup>3,†</sup>, Ana Cristina Perez Moreno<sup>3</sup>, Timothy E. Paterick<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Electrophysiology, Aurora BayCare Medical Center, 2845 Greenbrier Road, Ste. 330, Green Bay, WI 54311 USA.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Clinical Research, Aurora BayCare Medical Center, 2845 Greenbrier Road, Room 519, Green Bay, WI 54311 USA.

<sup>3</sup>Aurora Research Institute, Aurora Health Care, 945 N. 12th St., Milwaukee, WI 53233 USA.

<sup>4</sup>Department of Cardiovascular Disease, Aurora BayCare Medical Center, 2845 Greenbrier Road, Ste. 330, Green Bay, WI 54311 USA.

\*Dr. Mehta's current affiliation is Nuvance Health, Danbury, Connecticut, USA.

†Dr. Singh's current affiliation is School of Dentistry, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, USA.

### Abstract

**Objective:** There is limited research comparing demographic and clinical characteristics between patients who present with atrial fibrillation (AF) and new-onset cardiomyopathy (CM) to patients with new-onset CM without dysrhythmia. We aimed to evaluate clinical characteristics and outcomes in patients with new-onset CM with and without AF and to report their real-world treatment.

**Methods and Results:** The study population was identified using patient records from our healthcare system from January 1, 2012 to September 30, 2016. Patients with a left ventricular ejection fraction  $\leq 40\%$  without a prior history of CM were divided into two groups: those with an antecedent or concomitant diagnosis of AF (AF-CM group) and those with no history of dysrhythmia (CM group). Patients in the AF-CM group (n=196) were older, more likely to be male, had a higher burden of comorbidities but lower levels of cardiac biomarkers, and had lower voltage on surface electrocardiogram than the CM group (n=197). In AF-CM, symptom onset was insidious, leading to a higher likelihood of outpatient diagnosis; 88.3% of AF-CM patients presented with atypical symptoms of AF. The AF-CM group had higher mortality on follow-up. Only 8.7% of patients in this group underwent an ablation procedure. Women, those with a history of coronary artery disease, and older patients were less likely to receive a cardioversion or ablation procedure.

**Conclusions:** Patients presenting with new-onset CM associated with AF have a markedly different risk factor and demographic profile, clinical presentation, and outcomes. In real-world practice, a minority of patients undergo a rhythm control strategy.

### Introduction

This study evaluates differences between new-onset cardiomyopathy (CM) with and without atrial fibrillation (AF). New-onset CM is defined as a left ventricular ejection fraction (EF)  $\leq 40\%$  with no prior history of CM. The distinction between the two CM groups is whether there is a concomitant or preceding history of AF (AF-CM group) or there is no history of concomitant or antecedent AF (CM group). There has been increasing recognition that AF may present with typical or atypical symptoms and often can be classified as asymptomatic<sup>1-4</sup>. The prevalence of AF with typical or atypical symptoms in this patient population is not known, and we attempt to answer that question. We

also report the real-world treatment pattern for these patients in a large healthcare system.

### Material and Methods

The local institutional review board approved this study, which was conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki. Informed consent requirement was waived.

### Study Population and Data Collection

Through retrospective review of echocardiographic data in patient charts in the Aurora Health Care system's electronic medical records (EPIC, Verona, WI) from January 1, 2012 to September 30, 2016, we identified patients with new-onset CM with a left ventricular EF  $\leq 40\%$  and no prior history of low EF. Initial data were abstracted by Aurora Research Institute's EPIC data retrieval team electronically. Both inpatients and outpatients were included in the study. Each patient was

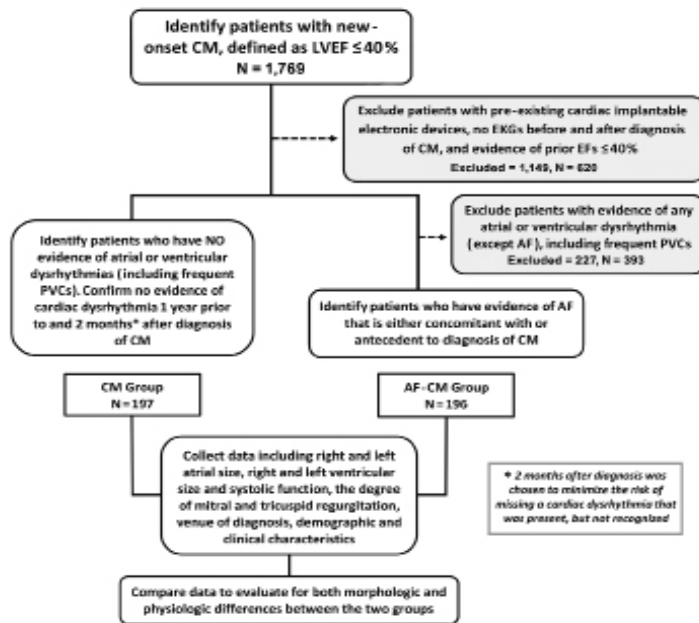
### Key Words

Atrial fibrillation, Heart failure, New-onset cardiomyopathy, Ablation.

### Corresponding Author

Vinay Mehta, MD 111 Osborne Street, 3rd Floor Danbury, CT 06810





**Figure 1:** Study design. AF, atrial fibrillation; CM, cardiomyopathy; EF, ejection fraction; EKG, electrocardiogram; PVC, premature ventricular contraction.

manually assessed for inclusion and exclusion criteria by the research coordinators under the supervision of the principal investigator. Patients with any pre-existing evidence of CM based on office notes and/or cardiac imaging were excluded. Patient demographic data, medical comorbidities, admission diagnosis, admission laboratory values, peak troponin values, and voltage based on EKG were collected. EKG voltage was measured utilizing the Sokolow criteria<sup>5</sup>, measuring the S wave in V1 plus the R wave in V5 or V6 (whichever was largest). Information about the treatment these patients received both as an inpatient and outpatient was collected. Readmission and mortality data were obtained. An almost equal number of patients were included for each 5% difference in left ventricular EF. An equal number of patients were collected for EF <20%.

Patients with a pre-existing cardiovascular implantable electronic device were excluded, as were patients with a history of any other dysrhythmia, including frequent premature ventricular contractions (PVCs; >2 PVCs on surface EKG, ventricular trigeminy, or more on telemetry). Additional exclusion criteria were unreadable or poor-quality echocardiogram, mortality during inpatient admission, and presence of congenital heart disease.

Then, patients were divided into two categories: those with an antecedent or concomitant diagnosis of AF (AF-CM group) and those without a history of any preceding dysrhythmias (CM group). Patients included in the isolated CM group were required to not have had any atrial or ventricular dysrhythmia in the preceding 1 year or the consecutive 2 months after the diagnosis of CM. The consecutive 2 months after the diagnosis of CM was selected as part of this criterion to minimize the likelihood of missing cryptogenic AF or other dysrhythmias in this population. Patients were matched according to left ventricular EF [Figure 1]. All data were stored electronically in a secure and de-identified manner on official Aurora Health Care computer systems.

## Statistical Methods

Study subjects were matched for left ventricular EF. Descriptive data are presented in tables as frequencies and percentages and means ± standard deviations. Baseline characteristics were compared among intervention groups by chi-square or Fisher's exact tests and one-way analysis of variance or Kruskal-Wallis test, accordingly. The association between AF-CM or CM alone with the composite outcome of hospital readmission or death was examined using Kaplan-Meier analysis. Linearity and proportional hazards assumptions were assessed and fulfilled. All P values are reported as 2-tailed, with <0.05 considered to be statistically significant. All statistical analysis was performed using SAS 9.4 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC) or Stata version 15 (StataCorp, College Station, TX).

## Results

[Figure 2]

### Differences in Demographic Characteristics and Comorbidities

Over a 4-year period, 393 patients with new-onset CM were identified: 196 patients were identified in the AF-CM group, and 197 patients in the CM group.

**Table 1:** Demographic and clinical characteristics.

Characteristic	AF-CM group (n=196)	CM group (n=197)	P value
Age, years	73.51±12.14	64.18±15.98	<0.001
Body mass index	31.5±8.2	29.8±7.7	0.04
Sex, male	124 (63.3)	97 (49.2)	0.01
Race			<0.001
White	190 (96.9)	151 (76.7)	
Black/African American	4 (2.0)	39 (19.8)	
Others	2 (1.0)	7 (3.5)	
Tobacco use	119 (60.7)	132 (67.0)	0.19
Alcohol use	24 (12.2)	71 (36.0)	<0.001
Hypertension	138 (70.4)	105 (53.3)	<0.001
History of PCI	36 (18.4)	38 (19.3)	0.82
Hyperlipidemia	115 (58.7)	81 (41.1)	<0.001
Coronary artery disease	66 (33.7)	41 (20.8)	<0.01
Diabetes mellitus	59 (30.1)	57 (28.9)	0.80
History of drug abuse	4 (2.1)	15 (7.6)	0.01
Outpatient diagnosis	70 (35.7)	20 (10.2)	<0.001
Presenting symptoms			<0.001
Congestive heart failure	128 (65.3)	82 (41.6)	
Myocardial infarction	0 (0.0)	46 (23.3)	
Others/unknown	68 (34.7)	69 (35.0)	
Deceased	62 (31.6)	44 (22.3)	0.04
Palpitations on presentation	23 (11.7)	3 (1.5)	<0.001
LVEF on diagnosis			0.99
36-40%	43 (21.9)	42 (21.3)	
31-35%	40 (20.4)	43 (21.8)	
26-30%	45 (23.0)	43 (21.8)	
21-25%	33 (16.8)	33 (16.8)	
≤20%	35 (17.9)	36 (18.3)	

Data presented as n (%) or mean±standard deviation.

**Table 2: Electrocardiography and laboratory characteristics.**

Characteristic	AF-CM group (n=196)	CM group(n=197)	P value
<b>Bundle branch block</b>			0.98
None	153 (78.1)	152 (77.2)	
Left	24 (12.2)	25 (12.7)	
Right	19 (9.7)	20 (10.1)	
<b>Ventricular rate</b>	109±26.43	89.7±18.80	<0.001
<b>BPM</b>			
<b>Voltage group</b>			<0.001
Low	79 (39.0)	54 (27.6)	
High	5 (2.5)	24 (12.2)	
<b>Voltage (mV)</b>	1.8±0.85	2.14±1.07	<0.001
<b>Troponin I</b>	0.91±5.72	14.27±63.48	0.01
<b>BNP</b>	771.3 ±809.3	1015.6±1040.2	0.02

Data presented as n (%) or mean±standard deviation.

Patients in the AF-CM group, in comparison to the CM group, were older (73.51 years vs. 64.18 years, respectively;  $P < 0.001$ ), more likely to be male (63.3% vs. 49.2%, respectively;  $P=0.005$ ), more likely to have a history of hypertension (70.4% vs 53.3%, respectively;  $P=0.0005$ ), and more likely to have a history of coronary artery disease (33.7% vs 20.8%, respectively;  $P=0.0042$ ). They were also likely to have a slightly higher body mass index (31.5 vs. 29.8, respectively;  $P=0.04$ ) [Table 1].

### Differences in Clinical Presentation, Diagnosis Setting, and Myocardial Infarction

A majority of patients in the AF-CM group had an atypical clinical presentation of AF. Only 23 patients (11.7%) had palpitations listed as one of their presenting complaints. A majority (65.3%) of AF-CM patients presented with insidious onset of congestive heart failure (CHF) symptoms. There were no patients in this group who presented with an acute myocardial infarction [Figure 3].

The CM group patients presented more frequently with acute CHF symptoms (41.6%) or acute myocardial infarction (23.3%). Presentation with insidious onset of CHF was less frequent in the CM group.

A significant number of patients in both groups had varied presentations that could not be clearly related to a cardiac etiology, e.g., fall, tiredness, “not feeling right,” infection, confusion. They were grouped in the “Others/Unknown” category.

Patients in the AF-CM group were more likely to be diagnosed as outpatients than patients in the CM group (35.7% vs. 10.2%, respectively;  $P<0.0001$ ); CM group patients were predominantly diagnosed in the hospital setting.

### Differences in Laboratory Values and EKG

Patients with AF-CM presented with lower peak troponin values and brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) levels. Low voltage on surface EKG was more prevalent in the AF-CM group than the CM group (39.0% vs. 27.6%, respectively;  $P=0.0003$ ) [Table 2].

### Differences in Outcomes

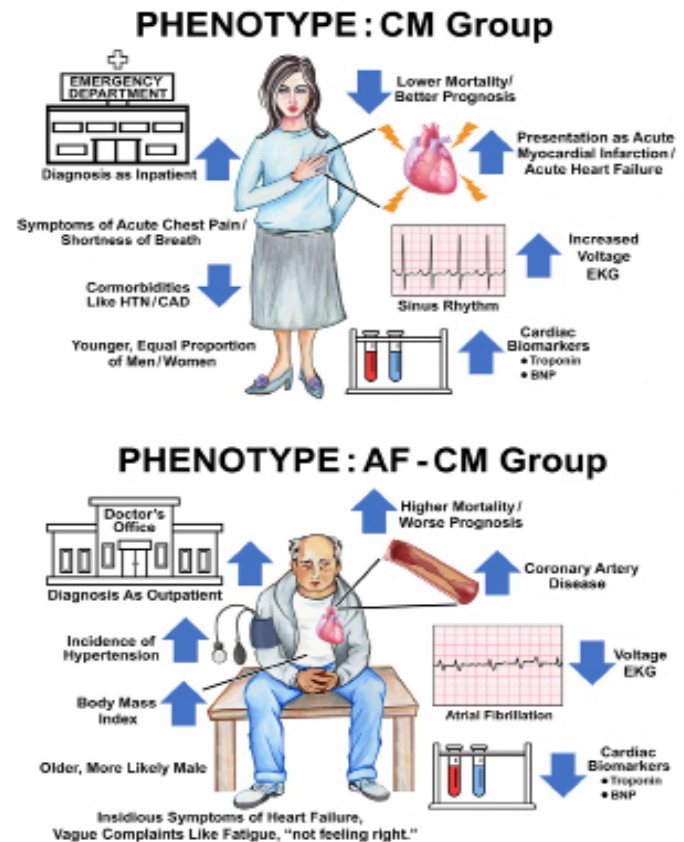
Hospital readmissions did not differ between patients with AF-CM

and CM, though the mortality rate was significantly higher in patients with AF-CM and the survival curves continued to diverge throughout the follow-up data collection period [Figure 4].

### Real-world Treatment for AF-CM Group

A large proportion of AF-CM patients ( $n=107$ , 54.6%) never saw a cardiac electrophysiologist either as an inpatient or outpatient. A majority of the patients in both groups were evaluated and treated by a cardiologist. Direct current cardioversion (DCCV) was performed only in 47 (24%) patients. Using DCCV as a surrogate for an attempt at rhythm control, only a minority of patients underwent a rhythm control strategy. Interestingly, within the AF-CM group, more patients (79 [40.3%]) underwent a diagnostic cardiac catheterization than a cardioversion procedure (24%), though none had presented with an acute myocardial infarction.

Ablation for AF was performed in a small minority (17/196 [8.7%]) of patients [Table 3]. All patients did undergo pulmonary vein isolation. Additional ablation was at the discretion of the treating electrophysiologist. The small number of patients undergoing an AF ablation procedure is especially relevant as multiple trials have demonstrated a benefit for patients who have a dual diagnosis of AF and heart failure with reduced ejection fraction. Older individuals, women, and those with a history of coronary artery disease were less



**Figure 2:**

Prototypical patients. The prototypical patients with new-onset heart failure with (AF-CM Phenotype) and without atrial fibrillation (CM Group) are depicted. AF, atrial fibrillation; BNP, brain natriuretic peptide; CAD, coronary artery disease; CM, cardiomyopathy; HTN, hypertension.

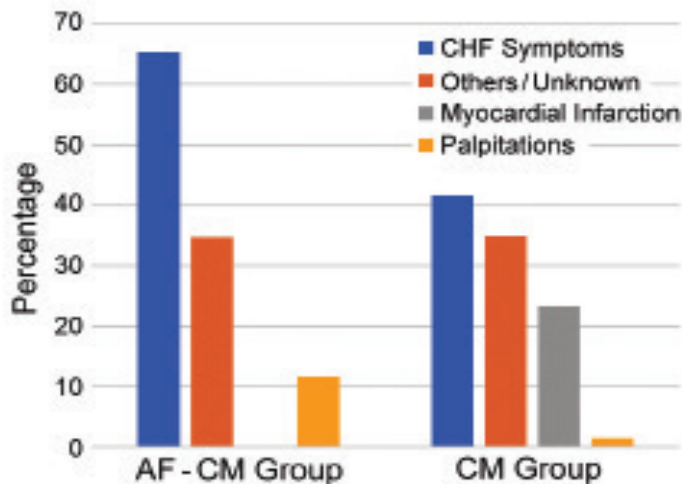


Figure 3:

**Presenting symptoms. Patient-reported symptoms at the time of new-onset cardiomyopathy diagnosis. AF-CM Group, group with cardiomyopathy with atrial fibrillation; CHF, congestive heart failure; CM, cardiomyopathy without atrial fibrillation.**

likely to undergo a rhythm control strategy with either cardioversion or an ablation procedure. Those who did undergo cardioversion improved their left ventricular EF more than those who did not, and those who underwent an ablation procedure improved their EF the most. The incidence of mortality on follow-up was extremely high (40.2%) in patients who did not undergo a cardioversion or ablation, significantly lower (17%) in those who underwent a cardioversion, and markedly lower (5.9%) in those who did undergo an AF ablation procedure. This is observational data and should be interpreted with caution as there were significant confounding differences in the treatment groups [Table 4].

## Discussion

### Inpatient Vs. Outpatient Diagnosis

It appears that AF-CM patients have several distinctive characteristics compared to those with new-onset CM not associated with AF. To the best of our knowledge, these two groups that are commonly encountered in clinical practice have not been compared in the literature. AF-CM patients appear to have a higher likelihood of detection as an outpatient. This may be owing to the slow, insidious progression of vague symptoms like tiredness, fatigue, exertional shortness of breath, and inconspicuous weight gain. As patients in the AF-CM group are older and sicker, their sub-acute CHF or atypical symptoms are more likely to be attributed to old age or other comorbid conditions. Patients in the CM group were much more likely to be diagnosed in the inpatient setting, possibly because their symptoms had a more sudden onset as they had a higher likelihood of presenting with an acute myocardial infarction or acute symptoms of heart failure.

### Typical Vs. Atypical Symptoms

A majority of patients with AF-CM did not have typical symptoms of AF (e.g., palpitations). Only 11.7% of patients were listed as having palpitations as one of their complaints. There is some evidence that atypical symptoms of AF (tiredness, fatigue, heart failure) may be associated with a more sinister form of AF<sup>3,4</sup>. Not having the typical symptom of palpitations has also been shown to be associated with a

longer duration of preceding AF and with older age<sup>2,6</sup>. In a population-based study, palpitations were reported only by 10.35% of patients >75 years of age<sup>7</sup>. The reason for asymptomatic or atypical symptoms in AF is unknown. There is some evidence that neuronal innervation as evaluated by I-MIBG iodine-123 (meta-iodobenzylguanidine)<sup>8</sup> is decreased in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction and may carry a worse prognosis. Furthermore, the perception of typical symptoms of AF is decreased after an AF ablation procedure<sup>9</sup>. Is it possible that damaged or decreased cardio-neural innervation in the AF-CM group leads to a decreased perception of typical symptoms of palpitations while increasing the prevalence of atypical symptoms?

### Differences by Sex

Males constituted a higher percentage of the AF-CM group (63.3% men), whereas males and females were almost equally represented in the isolated CM group (49.2% men). Men have been reported to develop AF almost a decade earlier than women<sup>10</sup>. Several studies have also shown that “asymptomatic” AF is more common among males<sup>1-4</sup>. The earlier development of AF with a lack of overt symptoms may predispose men to accrual of subclinical damage over time with eventual presentation as new-onset CM. Further studies are required to investigate this interesting correlation.

### Differences on EKG

Voltage on surface EKG was lower in the AF-CM group than the CM group. Low voltage on surface EKG has been associated with a worse prognosis both in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction and in patients free of cardiovascular disease<sup>11,12</sup>. In the AF-CM group, lower voltage may be caused by myocardial scar tissue as this group had a higher incidence of coronary artery disease, higher body mass index, or unknown factors.

### Differences in Cardiac Biomarkers

Higher troponin levels have been found to be an adverse prognostic marker in heart failure and a wide variety of cardiovascular diseases<sup>13,14</sup>. In our study, peak troponin levels were lower in patients with AF-CM than in patients with isolated CM, but, paradoxically, the mortality for the AF-CM group was higher. One of the reasons for lower levels of troponin in the AF-CM group compared to the CM group may be that the latter more commonly had acute myocardial infarction as the presenting complaint. BNP has also been associated with diagnosis of heart failure<sup>15</sup> and as a prognostic factor, with higher levels portending a worse prognosis<sup>16</sup>. However, BNP levels were also lower in AF-CM patients, despite them presenting more often with CHF symptoms. This may be owing to a slower progression of symptoms in the AF-CM

**Table 3: Real-world treatment characteristics.**

Characteristic	AF-CM group n=196	CM group (n=197)
Cardiology consult	178 (90.8)	188 (95.4)
Electrophysiology consult	89 (45.4)	63 (32)
Diagnostic cardiac catheterization	79 (40.3)	139 (70.6)
Percutaneous coronary intervention	18 (9.2)	53 (27)
Direct current cardioversion	47 (24)	NA
AF ablation	17 (8.7)	NA

Data presented as n (%).



**Table 4: Patient comparison with and without rhythm control intervention within AF-CM group.**

Characteristic	No intervention n=132	DCCV n=47	DCCV + ablation n=17	P value
<b>Sex</b>				<b>0.02</b>
Female	57 (43.2%)	12 (25.5%)	3 (17.6%)	
Male	75 (56.8%)	35 (74.5%)	14 (82.4%)	
<b>Age, years</b>	77.61±11.34	66.15±9.34	62.06±7.32	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>Ethnicity</b>				<b>0.78</b>
Hispanic/Latino	1 (0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	
Not Hispanic/Latino	131 (99.2%)	47 (100.0%)	17 (100.0%)	
<b>Tobacco use</b>	78 (59.1%)	30 (63.8%)	11 (64.7%)	<b>0.8</b>
<b>Hypertension</b>	96 (72.7%)	32 (68.1%)	10 (58.8%)	<b>0.46</b>
<b>Diabetes mellitus</b>	44 (33.3%)	12 (25.5%)	3 (17.6%)	<b>0.3</b>
<b>Coronary artery disease</b>	56 (42.4%)	6 (12.8%)	4 (23.5%)	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>Death</b>	53 (40.2%)	8 (17.0%)	1 (5.9%)	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>Baseline LVEF, %</b>	29.62±7.85	29.81±7.54	28.18±6.94	<b>0.74</b>
<b>Follow-up LVEF, %</b>	44.66±12.42	50.46±11.49	56.71±6.89	<b>&lt;0.001</b>

Data presented as n (%) or mean±standard deviation.

group or to a slightly higher body mass index in AF-CM patients as obesity also has been found to attenuate BNP levels<sup>17</sup>. Interestingly, despite lower troponin and BNP levels, which usually confers better prognosis, mortality was significantly higher in the AF-CM group.

### Differences in Hospital Readmissions and Mortality

Hospital readmissions were no different between the two groups, though mortality was significantly higher in the AF-CM group. As shown in Figure 4, the mortality curves were still diverging after almost 4 years of follow-up. Our reviewed data revealed low utilization of electrophysiologic expertise, cardioversions, or ablation strategy in the management of patients with AF-CM.

### Differences in Patient Management

Some recent studies have found a lower risk of death and other cardiovascular complications associated with specialist care in AF<sup>18,19</sup>. There is also some evidence that heart failure patients treated by cardiologists have better outcomes than patients treated by general practitioners<sup>20,21</sup>. There are limited data about what percentage of patients with AF-CM in the real world are evaluated by a cardiac electrophysiologist or undergo an ablation procedure. This is especially relevant as more evidence is accumulating that an ablation strategy may be beneficial for patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction and AF<sup>22-25</sup>.

Our sample is representative of the practice in the Aurora Health Care system, a large health care system in the Midwest. This may or may not reflect either Midwestern or national patterns. A large proportion of patients in the AF-CM group (n=107 [54.6%]) were never evaluated by a cardiac electrophysiologist, and for most of these patients, no cardioversion or ablation was performed (n=132 [67.3%]). A minority of patients underwent an ablation procedure (17/196 [8.7%]). There appeared to be significant bias in patients who were referred for a rhythm control strategy. Older patients, those with a history of coronary artery disease, and women were less likely to receive either a cardioversion or an ablation procedure. With a history of coronary artery disease, there may be a perception that CM is ischemic

and conversion to sinus rhythm would not be helpful. Whether that perception is true is unclear. The lower likelihood of older patients and women receiving these interventions may reflect a systemic bias. These factors need to be evaluated further in larger population studies.

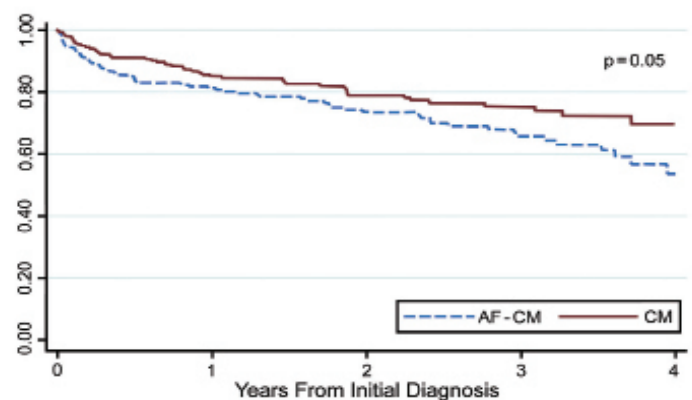
Those who did undergo a rhythm control strategy showed significant improvements in their left ventricular EFs, with the most robust response observed in those undergoing an ablation procedure [Table 4]. Patients who underwent these procedures had markedly low mortality on follow-up compared to the no-intervention cohort, though there were significant confounding factors between these groups that make causal inferences inappropriate.

### Limitations

Each patient chart was thoroughly evaluated by a research coordinator to identify a group of new-onset CM patients with a concomitant or antecedent diagnosis of AF (AF-CM group); the CM group patients were also carefully assessed to rule out any contribution of dysrhythmias to CM. Nonetheless, it is possible that some CM group patients had AF that was undiagnosed or not captured in medical documentation or EKG, telemetry, or rhythm strip evaluation. We excluded patients with a cardiovascular implantable electronic device because a significant percentage of them have pre-existing structural heart disease, and also, pacing can confound both patient characteristics and outcomes. Thus, we obtained as uncontaminated a sample as possible so that patients with AF-CM and CM without any dysrhythmias could be compared. But this is a retrospective study with all the limitations inherent in that type of study, including incomplete or inaccurate data and the possibility of selection bias. Echocardiographic reports were utilized for assessing left ventricular EF; sometimes, these can be challenging to read, especially in patients with atrial dysrhythmias. One of the reasons a cut-off of 40% was selected was to minimize the probability of patients with a normal EF being included in the study.

### Conclusions

Patients in whom AF either precedes or is concomitant with development of new-onset CM (defined as left ventricular EF ≤40%), appear to have significant differences compared to patients who develop CM without AF. In our study, the AF-CM group was older and more likely to be male; had more comorbidities, lower voltage on surface EKG, and lower cardiac biomarkers; and seemed to have



**Figure 4: Kaplan-Meier survival estimates. This figure represents survival of patients in cardiomyopathy with atrial fibrillation (AF-CM) and cardiomyopathy without atrial fibrillation (CM) groups.**

more insidious onset of symptoms but still a significantly worse prognosis. We hypothesize that AF-CM represents a specific type of cardiomyopathy with a distinctive etiology, presentation, and outcomes. Only a small percentage of patients in the AF-CM group underwent cardioversion and a smaller percentage yet underwent an ablation procedure, but those who did fared remarkably better than those who did not receive these interventions. Women, those with a history of coronary artery disease, and older patients were less likely to undergo these interventions. Whether this reflects a systemic bias in referral and treatment needs to be investigated further with larger, population-based studies.

### Acknowledgments

The authors are grateful to the Aurora Research Institute for its support, Jennifer Pfaff and Susan Nord of Aurora Cardiovascular and Thoracic Services for editorial preparation of the manuscript, and Brian Miller and Brian Schurrer of Aurora Cardiovascular and Thoracic Services for assistance with the figures. Special thanks to Dr. Roderick Tung at the University of Chicago for his suggestions and input, and the Aurora BayCare Medical Center research interns for data acquisition.

### References

- Siontis Konstantinos C, Gersh Bernard J, Killian Jill M, Noseworthy Peter A, McCabe Pamela, Weston Susan A, Roger Veronique L, Chamberlain Alanna M. Typical, atypical, and asymptomatic presentations of new-onset atrial fibrillation in the community: Characteristics and prognostic implications. *Heart Rhythm*. 2016;13 (7):1418–24.
- Flaker Greg C, Belew Kathy, Beckman Karen, Vidaillet Humberto, Kron Jack, Safford Robert, Mickel Mary, Barrell Patrick. Asymptomatic atrial fibrillation: demographic features and prognostic information from the Atrial Fibrillation Follow-up Investigation of Rhythm Management (AFFIRM) study. *Am Heart J*. 2005;149 (4):657–63.
- Rienstra Michiel, Vermond Rob A, Crijns Harry J G M, Tijssen Jan G P, Van Gelder Isabelle C. Asymptomatic persistent atrial fibrillation and outcome: results of the RACE study. *Heart Rhythm*. 2014;11 (6):939–45.
- Esato Masahiro, Chun Yeong-Hwa, An Yoshimori, Ogawa Hisashi, Wada Hiromichi, Hasegawa Koji, Tsuji Hikari, Abe Mitsuru, Lip Gregory Y H, Akao Masaharu. Clinical Impact of Asymptomatic Presentation Status in Patients With Paroxysmal and Sustained Atrial Fibrillation: The Fushimi AF Registry. *Chest*. 2017;152 (6):1266–1275.
- Sokolow M, Lyon TP. The ventricular complex in left ventricular hypertrophy as obtained by unipolar precordial and limb leads. *Am Heart J*. 1949;37 (2):161–86.
- Piccini Jonathan P, Hammill Bradley G, Sinner Moritz F, Hernandez Adrian F, Walkey Allan J, Benjamin Emelia J, Curtis Lesley H, Heckbert Susan R. Clinical course of atrial fibrillation in older adults: the importance of cardiovascular events beyond stroke. *Eur Heart J*. 2014;35 (4):250–6.
- Brunetti Natale Daniele, De Gennaro Luisa, Pellegrino Pier Luigi, Dellegrattaglia Giulia, Antonelli Gianfranco, Di Biase Matteo. Atrial fibrillation with symptoms other than palpitations: incremental diagnostic sensitivity with at-home tele-cardiology assessment for emergency medical service. *Eur J Prev Cardiol*. 2012;19 (3):306–13.
- Jacobson Arnold F, Senior Roxy, Cerqueira Manuel D, Wong Nathan D, Thomas Gregory S, Lopez Victor A, Agostini Denis, Weiland Fred, Chandna Harish, Narula Jagat. Myocardial iodine-123 meta-iodobenzylguanidine imaging and cardiac events in heart failure. Results of the prospective ADMIRE-HF (AdreView Myocardial Imaging for Risk Evaluation in Heart Failure) study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2010;55 (20):2212–21.
- Hindricks Gerhard, Piorkowski Christopher, Tanner Hildegard, Kobza Richard, Gerds Li Jin-Hong, Carbucicchio Corrado, Kottkamp Hans. Perception of atrial fibrillation before and after radiofrequency catheter ablation: relevance of asymptomatic arrhythmia recurrence. *Circulation*. 2005;112 (3):307–13.
- Magnussen Christina, Niiranen Teemu J, Ojeda Francisco M, Gianfagna Francesco, Blankenberg Stefan, Njølstad Inger, Vartiainen Erkki, Sans Susana, Pasterkamp Gerard, Hughes Maria, Costanzo Simona, Donati Maria Benedetta, Jousilahti Pekka, Linneberg Allan, Palosaari Tarja, de Gaetano Giovanni, Bobak Martin, den Ruijter Hester M, Mathiesen Ellisiv, Jørgensen Torben, Söderberg Stefan, Kuulasmaa Kari, Zeller Tanja, Iacoviello Licia, Salomaa Veikko, Schnabel Renate B. Sex Differences and Similarities in Atrial Fibrillation Epidemiology, Risk Factors, and Mortality in Community Cohorts: Results From the BiomarCaRE Consortium (Biomarker for Cardiovascular Risk Assessment in Europe). *Circulation*. 2017;136 (17):1588–1597.
- Usoro Andrew O, Bradford Natalie, Shah Amit J, Soliman Elsayed Z. Risk of mortality in individuals with low QRS voltage and free of cardiovascular disease. *Am J Cardiol*. 2014;113 (9):1514–7.
- Kamath Sandeep A, Meo Neto Juanuario de P, Canham Russell M, Uddin Fatema, Toto Kathleen H, Nelson Lauren L, Kaiser Patricia A, de Lemos James A, Drazner Mark H. Low voltage on the electrocardiogram is a marker of disease severity and a risk factor for adverse outcomes in patients with heart failure due to systolic dysfunction. *Am Heart J*. 2006;152 (2):355–61.
- Gohar Aisha, Chong Jenny P C, Liew Oi Wah, den Ruijter Hester, de Kleijn Dominique P V, Sim David, Yeo Daniel P S, Ong Hean Yee, Jaufeerally Fazlur, Leong Gerard K T, Ling Lieng H, Lam Carolyn S P, Richards A Mark. The prognostic value of highly sensitive cardiac troponin assays for adverse events in men and women with stable heart failure and a preserved vs. reduced ejection fraction. *Eur J Heart Fail*. 2017;19 (12):1638–1647.
- Eggers K M, Jernberg T, Lindahl B. High-sensitivity cardiac troponin T, left ventricular function, and outcome in non-ST elevation acute coronary syndrome. *Am Heart J*. 2018;197 :70–76.
- Tang W H Wilson, Girod John P, Lee Michael J, Starling Randall C, Young James B, Van Lente Frederick, Francis Gary S. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in ambulatory patients with established chronic symptomatic systolic heart failure. *Circulation*. 2003;108 (24):2964–6.
- Hejl Julie L, Grand Mia K, Siersma Volkert, Goetze Jens P, de Fine Olivarius Niels, Andersen Christen L, Lind Bent. Brain Natriuretic Peptide in Plasma as Predictor of All-Cause Mortality in a Large Danish Primary Health Care Population Suspected of Heart Failure. *Clin Chem*. 2018;64 (12):1723–1731.
- Clerico Aldo, Giannoni Alberto, Vittorini Simona, Emdin Michele. The paradox of low BNP levels in obesity. *Heart Fail Rev*. 2012;17 (1):81–96.
- Singh Sheldon M, Qiu Feng, Webster Lauren, Austin Peter C, Ko Dennis T, Tu Jack V, Wijeyesundera Harindra C. The Relationship Between Cardiologist Care and Clinical Outcomes in Patients With New-Onset Atrial Fibrillation. *Can J Cardiol*. 2017;33 (12):1693–1700.
- Perino Alexander C, Fan Jun, Schmitt Susan K, Askari Mariam, Kaiser Daniel W, Deshmukh Abhishek, Heidenreich Paul A, Swan Christopher, Narayan Sanjiv M, Wang Paul J, Turakhia Mintu P. Treating Specialty and Outcomes in Newly Diagnosed Atrial Fibrillation: From the TREAT-AF Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2017;70 (1):78–86.
- Jong Philip, Gong Yanyan, Liu Peter P, Austin Peter C, Lee Douglas S, Tu Jack V. Care and outcomes of patients newly hospitalized for heart failure in the community treated by cardiologists compared with other specialists. *Circulation*. 2003;108 (2):184–91.
- Foody Jo Anne Micale, Rathore Saif S, Wang Yongfei, Herrin Jeph, Masoudi Frederick A, Havranek Edward P, Krumholz Harlan M. Physician specialty and mortality among elderly patients hospitalized with heart failure. *Am J Med*. 2005;118

- (10):1120–5.
22. Prabhu Sandeep, Taylor Andrew J, Costello Ben T, Kaye David M, McLellan Alex J A, Voskoboinik Aleksandr, Sugumar Hariharan, Lockwood Siobhan M, Stokes Michael B, Pathik Bhupesh, Nalliah Chrishan J, Wong Geoff R, Azzopardi Sonia M, Gutman Sarah J, Lee Geoffrey, Layland Jamie, Mariani Justin A, Ling Liang-Han, Kalman Jonathan M, Kistler Peter M. Catheter Ablation Versus Medical Rate Control in Atrial Fibrillation and Systolic Dysfunction: The CAMERA-MRI Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2017;70 (16):1949–1961.
23. Di Biase Luigi, Mohanty Prasant, Mohanty Sanghamitra, Santangeli Pasquale, Trivedi Chintan, Lakkireddy Dhanunjaya, Reddy Madhu, Jais Pierre, Themistoclakis Sakis, Dello Russo Antonio, Casella Michela, Pelargonio Gemma, Narducci Maria Lucia, Schweikert Robert, Neuzil Petr, Sanchez Javier, Horton Rodney, Beheiry Salwa, Hongo Richard, Hao Steven, Rossillo Antonio, Forleo Giovanni, Tondo Claudio, Burkhardt J David, Haissaguerre Michel, Natale Andrea. Response by Di Biase et al to Letter Regarding Article, “Ablation Versus Amiodarone for Treatment of Persistent Atrial Fibrillation in Patients With Congestive Heart Failure and an Implanted Device: Results From the AATAC Multicenter Randomized Trial”. *Circulation*. 2016;134 (10):e189–90.
24. Hunter Ross J, Berriman Thomas J, Diab Ihab, Kamdar Ravindu, Richmond Laura, Baker Victoria, Goromonzi Farai, Sawhney Vinit, Duncan Edward, Page Stephen P, Ullah Waqas, Unsworth Beth, Mayet Jamil, Dhinoja Mehul, Earley Mark J, Sporton Simon, Schilling Richard J. A randomized controlled trial of catheter ablation versus medical treatment of atrial fibrillation in heart failure (the CAMTAF trial). *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2014;7 (1):31–8.
25. Marrouche Nassir F, Brachmann Johannes, Andresen Dietrich, Siebels Jürgen, Boersma Lucas, Jordaens Luc, Merkely Béla, Pokushalov Evgeny, Sanders Prashanthan, Proff Jochen, Schunkert Heribert, Christ Hildegard, Vogt Jürgen, Bänsch Dietmar. Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation with Heart Failure. *N Engl J Med*. 2018;378 (5):417–427.



## Hemodynamic Management of Patients with Ejection Fraction < 50% Undergoing Pulmonary Vein Ablation

Aaron B. Hesselson<sup>1</sup>, Heather Hesselson<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Kentucky Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, 900 South Limestone Street, CTW 305D, Lexington, KY 40536.

<sup>2</sup>University of Kentucky, College of Pharmacy, 789 S Limestone, Lexington, KY 40508.

### Abstract

There is no consensus regarding optimal methodology for blood pressure monitoring in patients with a depressed ejection fraction undergoing catheter ablation for atrial fibrillation. Our goals were to determine if hemodynamic management differences exist during radiofrequency ablation for atrial fibrillation in patients with and without an ejection fraction < 50%, and whether management was influenced by the utilization of invasive arterial blood pressure monitoring. This single-center trial retrospectively compared blood pressure management during catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation in all patients with an ejection fraction < 50% over a 2-year span (n=44), and compared to an age-matched cohort with preserved ejection fraction ablated over the same span in time (n=44). Blood pressure was not significantly managed differently between the groups, and did not appear to be influenced by the use of invasive arterial blood pressure monitoring. Hemodynamic management is similar across the spectrum of ejection fraction, regardless of invasive arterial blood pressure monitoring, which challenges the need for invasive arterial blood pressure monitoring during catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation in left ventricular systolic dysfunction.

### Introduction

It has been over 15 years since the early description of catheter ablation (CA) outcomes for atrial fibrillation (AF) in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction (LVSD)<sup>1</sup>. Subsequently, the results of multiple studies<sup>2-7</sup>, and most recently the Catheter Ablation Versus Medical Rate Control in Atrial Fibrillation and Systolic Dysfunction (CAMERA-MRI)<sup>8</sup>, Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation with Heart Failure (CASTLE-AF)<sup>9</sup> and Effect of Catheter Ablation vs Antiarrhythmic Drug Therapy on Mortality, Stroke, Bleeding, and Cardiac Arrest Among Patients with Atrial Fibrillation (CABANA)<sup>10</sup> have suggested efficacy of catheter ablation (CA) for achieving normal sinus rhythm in patients with AF and LVSD. None of these studies, however, described the hemodynamic management during the CA process. Also, current anesthesia recommendations and Heart Rhythm Society guidelines are vague regarding the subject of optimal methodology for blood pressure monitoring in LVSD during CA for AF<sup>11-13</sup>. We sought to determine if significant blood pressure management differences exist between patients with and without significant LVSD undergoing CA of AF, and whether management was influenced by the use of invasive arterial blood pressure monitoring (IABP).

### Key Words

Ablation, Atrial fibrillation, Left ventricular systolic dysfunction, Tolerance

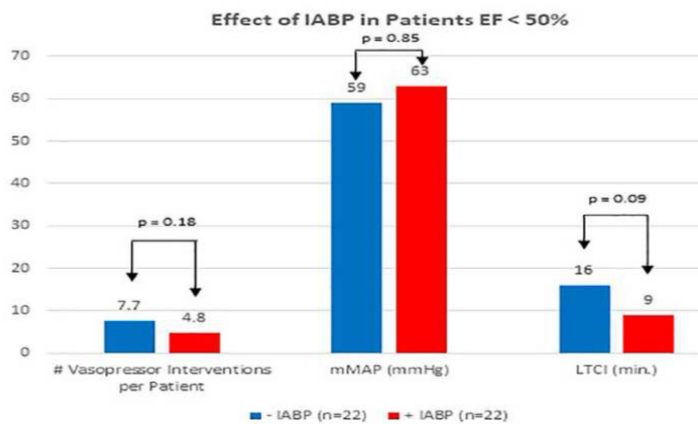
### Corresponding Author

Aaron B. Hesselson, MD, BSEE, FACC, CCDS, Director, Electrophysiologic Services, University of Kentucky Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, 900 South Limestone Street, CTW 305D, Lexington, KY 40536.

### Materials and Methods

All patients with an EF < 50% undergoing CA for AF over a 2-year span were included in the retrospective analysis. An age-matched cohort with preserved EF (> 50%) also having CA for AF during the same timeframe was included for comparison [Table 1]. The study was approved by the University of Kentucky institutional review board. Pre-procedure, there was no discontinuation of guideline-directed or advanced medical therapies for heart failure (including continuous milrinone). Cessation of anti-arrhythmic drug therapy 5 days prior occurred at the discretion of the attending electrophysiologist.

All CA procedures were performed after informed consent was obtained, and under general anesthesia. The choice of inhaled anesthetic (desflurane, isoflurane, sevoflurane) and paralytic agent (rocuronium, succinylcholine, etomidate) was determined by the attending anesthesiologist. Otherwise, propofol (150 mg) or dexmedetomidine (1 mcg/kg), lidocaine (50 mg) and fentanyl (100 mcg) single boluses were also dosed at induction. Venous vascular access was obtained at all sites with ultrasound guidance. All patients were also monitored with an indwelling intracardiac echocardiography (ICE) catheter throughout the CA. The method of blood pressure monitoring, invasive arterial blood pressure (IABP) via a radial line versus a non-invasive cuff, was also determined by anesthesia services. Vasopressor (VP) agents were given for a 20% drop in mean arterial pressure (MAP) from baseline, or to maintain MAP > 60 mmHg. VP dosing was charted at time of occurrence. Choice of VP titration, continuous drip (phenylephrine 0.1-0.25 mcg/min or norepinephrine 2-4 mcg/min) and/or bolus (ephedrine 5 mg, phenylephrine 100-200 mcg, and/or vasopressin 1



**Figure 1:** Effect of IABP in patients EF < 50%

unit) was determined by the attending physician/nurse anesthetist as well. Intra-operative up-titration of milrinone occurred at the discretion of the attending electrophysiologist. Vital signs were charted at least every 5 minutes. All patients received a Foley catheter to monitor urinary output.

Radiofrequency CA was accomplished with a 3.5 mm irrigated tip catheter. This consisted of a wide circumferential isolation of all pulmonary veins (left veins first followed by the right), then posterior wall isolation for patients with persistent AF only, and ablation of resultant or inducible atrial tachyarrhythmias in all patients. An intra-cardiac echocardiography catheter provided continuous monitoring capabilities to address the presence of a pericardial effusion when needed. An isoproterenol drip at 10 mcg/min was used during the post-ablation induction process. Single doses of protamine 100 mg and furosemide 60 mg were given intravenously once the study was completed. All access sheaths were then removed. Hemostasis was obtained via direct manual compression for an internal jugular venous sheath, and a purse-string stitch with manual compression at both groins. The endo-tracheal tube was removed at study completion in the procedure room. Chest radiography (CXR) was ordered post-procedure by advanced practice providers to rule out pneumothorax, and for other clinical reasons on an individual basis.

Patients were recovered on a telemetry unit with planned discharge home the next day. Near term follow-up consisted of a 1-week post procedure phone call and 1-month office visit.

## Data Analysis

Specified data endpoints included procedure duration, percent continuous IABP and VP utilization, number of VP interventions per patient, time of VP intervention, time to first VP intervention, minimum MAP (mMAP), average procedural urinary output > 100 ml/hour, length of stay, 30-day re-hospitalization, and longest time of continuous intervention (LTCl). A VP intervention was an instance of VP bolus in time or initiation/titration up or down of a VP drip. LTCl was defined as the longest time of VP bolus and/or drip titration before a 5 minute charting gap not requiring an intervention was reached. The effect of IABP monitoring presence on number of interventions, mMAP, and LTCl in the EF < 50% groups was also studied.

## Statistical Analysis

Statistical analysis included student's t-test for comparison of unpaired means, and Fisher's exact for comparison of continuous categorical variables. A p-value < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

## Results

All patients had successful completion of the intended ablation. There were no incidences of pericardial effusion or complications at the vascular access sites. Additionally, ablation of induced or converted rhythms (atrial flutter, atrial tachycardia, and typical atrio-ventricular nodal reentry tachycardia) occurred and were most common in the EF 7lt; 40% group; 70% (16/23), but not significantly more than the EF 40-49%; 33% (7/21) or EF > 50%; 34% (15/44) groups. [Table 2] displays the results for the specified study endpoints. Other than IABP utilization there were no significant differences among the study groups. The presence of IABP monitoring [Figure 1] also did not significantly influence the number of VP interventions, mMAP, or LTCl. Use of a vasopressor drip [Table 3] was not different amongst all groups. Its use significantly lessened the number of VP interventions only within the EF 40-49% group, and had no significant impact otherwise on mMAP or LTCl.

[Figure 2] shows the number of VP interventions with respect to time during the ablation procedure. There appeared 3 distinct periods of increased VP intervention, 0-95 minutes, 96-125 minutes, and 126-200 minutes. The most interventions in a single patient within a 5-minute charting period was a single instance of 4, followed by 2 instances of 3. These all occurred in patients with EF > 50% and no IABP monitoring. Average hourly urinary output was > 100 ml/hour during the procedure in 95% (42/44) of EF > 50%, 81% (17/21) of EF 40-49%, and 87%

**Table 1:** Baseline Characteristics at Procedure Initiation

Group	n	% male	Age (y)	% Diuretic	% Anti-HTN	% DM or PN	% NSR	MAP (mmHg)	Mean HR (bpm)
EF ≥ 50%	44	66 (29/44)	62	25 (11/44)	80 (35/44)	25 (11/44)	59 (26/44)	99 +/- 18	82 +/- 25
EF < 50%	44	80 (35/44)	60	64 (28/44)	95 (42/44)	32 (14/44)	45 (20/44)	94 +/- 17	83 +/- 18
EF 40-49%	21	62 (13/21)	63†	33 (7/21)	90 (19/21)	43 (9/21)	38 (8/21)	99 +/- 17	86 +/- 18
EF < 40%	23	96 (22/23)	57†	91 (21/23)	100 (23/23)	22 (5/23)	52 (12/23)	90 +/- 16	80 +/- 19
EF 31-39%	6	100 (6/6)	56	100 (6/6)	100 (6/6)	0 (0/6)	33 (2/6)	85 +/- 12	81 +/- 25
EF 21-30%	10	90 (9/10)	48	80 (8/10)	100 (10/10)	40 (4/10)	70 (7/10)	87 +/- 13	76 +/- 20
EF ≤ 20%	7	100 (7/7)	63	100 (7/7)	100 (7/7)	14 (1/7)	42 (3/7)	100 +/- 16	84 +/- 11

DM = diabetes mellitus, HR = mean heart rate, HTN = hypertension, MAP = mean arterial pressure, NSR = normal sinus rhythm, PN = peripheral neuropathy

**Table 2: Specified Procedure Outcomes**

Group	Procedure Time (min.)	% IABP	% Needing VP	% VP Drip Use	Total # Interventions (Int. per Patient)	Time to First Int. (min.)	mMAP (mmHg)	Mean LTCI (min.)
EF ≥ 50%	151	2 (1/44)* + †	80 (35/44)	29 (10/35)	221 (5)	34	58	12
EF < 50%	156	50 (22/44)*	95 (42/44)	50 (21/42)	276 (6)	32	61	13
EF 40-49%	157	24 (5/21)+	95 (20/21)	70 (14/20)	165 (8)	27	61	17
EF <40%	156	74 (17/23)†	96(22/23)	32 (7/22)	111 (5)	35	61	9
EF 31-39%	133	67 (4/6)	83 (5/6)	20 (1/5)	41 (7)	31	59	9
EF 21-30%	167	70 (7/10)	100 (10/10)	40 (4/10)	51 (5)	35	61	7
EF ≤ 20%	159	86 (6/7)	100 (7/7)	29 (2/7)	19 (3)	38	62	13

EF = ejection fraction, IABP = invasive arterial blood pressure, Int. = Intervention, LTCI = longest time of continuous intervention, mMAP = minimal mean arterial pressure, VP = vasopressor

(20/23) of EF < 40% groups (p=NS). All patients were extubated and had complete discontinuation of VP drips before leaving the procedure room. All patients except one in the EF 40-49% group (96%) were recovered and monitored on a telemetry unit. The single exception had transient complete heart block post ablation that resolved with cessation of beta blockade by the next morning after intensive care unit observation. Three EF < 40% patients (13%) required post-op intervention for respiratory status before discharge the following day. One was for subjective shortness of breath, mild vascular congestion on CXR, and decreased oxygen saturation.

Management consisted of brief bi-level positive airway pressure and a single intravenous dose of furosemide. Two patients had shortness of breath, mild vascular congestion without edema on CXR, and received a single dose of intravenous furosemide.

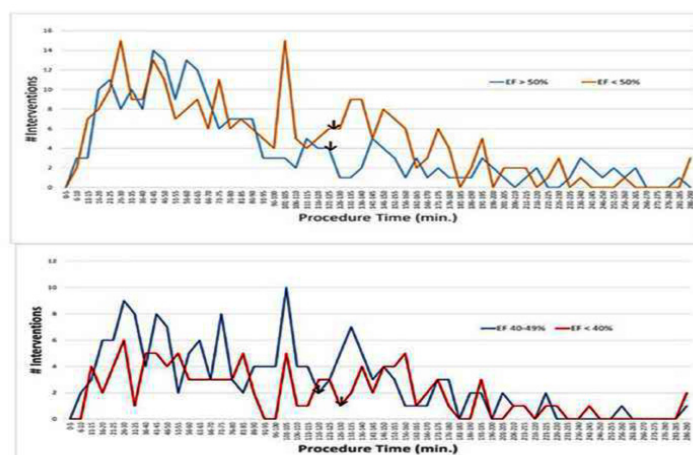
Length of stay was  $1.3 \pm 1.8$  days in the EF > 50% group,  $1.1 \pm 0.5$  days in the EF 40-49% group and 1 day in the EF < 40% group (p=NS). A single patient with EF > 50% (2%) had a pre-existing pacemaker system issue that required management and a 13-day stay, and one EF 40-49% patient (5%) had nausea and vomiting due to suboxone withdrawal prompting a 3-day stay. Three patients each in the EF >50% (7%) and < 50% (7%) groups were re-hospitalized within 30 days. One in each group was for infection, one also in the EF 40-49% group for stroke event presenting as confusion/dizziness (positive head CT scan), and one in the EF < 40% group for hypokalemia. One patient in the EF < 40% group had abdominal discomfort with shortness of breath and was discharged from the emergency room following a brisk diuresis 4 days after their procedure.

## Discussion

In addition to efficacy, understanding safety is critical for wider acceptance of CA for AF in LVSD by the general electrophysiology community. To date, there is no study of CA for AF describing the hemodynamic management and optimal methodology for blood pressure monitoring, particularly in those with significant LVSD. This study showed the hemodynamic management of a radiofrequency CA procedure in a cohort of patients with EF < 50% under general anesthesia to be similar to that of a preserved EF population. There was no significant difference between groups for the specified hemodynamic endpoints. IABP monitoring did not significantly affect the need for VP interventions within EF 40-49% and EF <40% groups and when they were compared to an EF > 50% group. Taken together our data are also suggestive of the safety of non-invasive blood pressure monitoring

for VP titration in the LVSD population. This is particularly relevant to the overall safety of the process given that vascular issues are the most frequently reported complication of CA for AF, albeit occurring in only approximately 2% of cases<sup>14</sup>. The rate of major complication from radial artery access is fortunately significantly less<sup>15</sup>. A resultant compartment syndrome, however, can be very devastating. The femoral artery may be also utilized for IABP monitoring as well for CA of AF, and was not used in this study. Femoral access can contribute to the incidence of pseudoaneurysm and AV fistula<sup>16</sup>. These complications can be eliminated or minimized with use of non-invasive blood pressure cuffs.

Three distinct periods of increased blood pressure intervention were identified during the CA process in this study, each likely with a different physiologic cause. The first period began shortly after anesthesia induction and was likely due to a combination of negative inotropy, attenuated sympathetic reflex, pre-load reduction, and decreased vascular resistance<sup>19-20</sup>. The second occurred when programmed stimulation, linear lines for posterior wall isolation, or rhythm conversion to atrial flutter were most common, likely contributing to transient increased VP needs following pulmonary vein isolation<sup>21-22</sup>. VP interventions were more prominently seen in the EF 40-49% group in this timeframe. Patients with heart failure mid-range EF (HFmrEF) have been shown to have a large prevalence, upwards of 76%, of diastolic dysfunction based on echo cardiographic findings<sup>23</sup>. Our mid-range EF group was not categorized HFmrEF



**Figure 2: Specified Procedure Outcomes.**

EF = ejection fraction, IABP = invasive arterial blood pressure, Int. = Intervention, LTCI = longest time of continuous intervention, mMAP = minimal mean arterial pressure, VP = vasopressor



simply because we did not seek to establish the European Society of Cardiology diagnostic criterion in this group<sup>24</sup>. There does not appear to be a consensus at this point whether this EF range represents a new category of heart failure<sup>25</sup>. However, the authors separately analyzed this group to see if there were any hemodynamic differences detectable in our process. It seems reasonable to assume that our EF 40-49% group may have had some incidence of diastolic dysfunction to explain the hemodynamic reaction during this timeframe. The third period of escalation correlated with initiation of isoproterenol. The vasodilatory effects of its beta-2 receptor actions may outweigh the beta-1 receptor agonist increase in heart rate and contractility, thus causing a drop in blood pressure<sup>26</sup>. Each of the groups showed similar responses during the active isoproterenol infusion and washout phase. Regardless, the physiologic effects and the corrective actions in all 3 time periods, were similarly experienced and efficiently managed in all groups regardless of IABP use.

Overcorrection of hypotension from VP interventions did not appear to be an issue as only one instance of intravenous beta blockade was dosed for this reason in a patient receiving VP boluses in the 88 patient study population. Otherwise, VP drips were titrated down without issue to achieve the desired MAP.

### Limitations

This study represents the non-randomized experience at a single facility with modest sample size, using general anesthesia, and radiofrequency energy. There were multiple anesthesia practitioners, who were not dedicated cardiac specialists. As such, this likely provided more variability in management choices, including the use of IABP monitoring. Our results are also not necessarily applicable to an alternate anesthesia strategy. Regardless, the patients were safely attended within this construct resulting in similar management whether or not IABP monitoring occurred.

Time to first VP intervention, number of interventions, mMAP, average hourly urinary output > 100 ml/hr, and LTCl were chosen as measures of hemodynamic tolerance by the investigators, and to our knowledge have not been described before for this purpose. Their validity may be questioned. These data endpoints, however, seemed a reasonable means to describe blood pressure management within our process.

**Table 3: Effect of Vasopressor Drip Presence on Intervention Management**

Group	# Interventions (Int. per Patient)		p value	Mean LTCl (min.)		p value	mMAP (mmHg)		p value
	- Drip	+ Drip		- Drip	+ Drip		- Drip	+ Drip	
EF > 50% (n=35)	133 (5.3)	88 (8.8)	0.26	11	16	0.20	58	59	0.65
EF < 50% (n=42)	175 (8.3)	101 (4.8)	0.13	12	13	0.64	60	61	0.50
EF 40-49% (n=20)	96 (16)	69 (4.9)	0.03	20	16	0.25	58	61	0.47
EF < 40% (n=22)	79 (15)	32 (4.6)	0.78	10	7	0.26	60	62	0.60

CA = catheter ablation, ICD = implantable cardioverter defibrillator, Q = every

There were no incidences of tamponade and access site bleeding in this study. This was likely due to operator experience, ultrasound guidance and use of ICE for venous and transeptal access. As such it is unclear from our results whether IABP would have been superior to a non-invasive cuff for navigating such adverse events in those not as experienced or utilizing ICE and ultrasound for access.

### Conclusions

Hemodynamic management of CA for AF appears similarly experienced in patients across the spectrum of EF. Blood pressure interventions were handled in a timely fashion with and without IABP monitoring. The need for increased VP intervention in the 3 groups in 3 distinct time periods was universal, and not influenced by the presence of IABP monitoring. Based on our findings, vascular complications can be further minimized with use of non-invasive cuffs for blood pressure monitoring without sacrificing safety in the LVSD population in our process. CA for AF, even in patients with Class IV chronic systolic heart failure on ambulatory inotropic therapy, appears to be safe in the hands of experienced practitioners. Further study will be required to further address safety and efficacy in this group.

### References

- Chen Michael S, Marrouche Nassir F, Khaykin Yaariv, Gillinov A Marc, Wazni Oussama, Martin David O, Rossillo Antonio, Verma Atul, Cummings Jennifer, Erciyas Demet, Saad Eduardo, Bhargava Mandeep, Bash Dianna, Schweikert Robert, Burkhardt David, Williams-Andrews Michelle, Perez-Lugones Alejandro, Abdul-Karim Ahmad, Saliba Walid, Natale Andrea. Pulmonary vein isolation for the treatment of atrial fibrillation in patients with impaired systolic function. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2004;43 (6):1004-9.
- Khan Mohammed N, Jais Pierre, Cummings Jennifer, Di Biase Luigi, Sanders Prashanthan, Martin David O, Kautzner Josef, Hao Steven, Themistoclakis Sakis, Fanelli Raffaele, Potenza Domenico, Massaro Raimondo, Wazni Oussama, Schweikert Robert, Saliba Walid, Wang Paul, Al-Ahmad Amin, Beheiry Salwa, Santarelli Pietro, Starling Randall C, Dello Russo Antonio, Pelargonio Gemma, Brachmann Johannes, Schibgilla Volker, Bonso Aldo, Casella Michela, Raviele Antonio, Haïssaguerre Michel, Natale Andrea. Pulmonary-vein isolation for atrial fibrillation in patients with heart failure. *N Engl J Med.* 2008;359 (17):1778-85.
- Nieuwlaat Robby, Eurlings Luc W, Cleland John G, Cobbe Stuart M, Vardas Panos E, Capucci Alessandro, López-Sendón José L, Meeder Joan G, Pinto Yigal M, Crijns Harry J G M. Atrial fibrillation and heart failure in cardiology practice: reciprocal impact and combined management from the perspective of atrial fibrillation: results of the Euro Heart Survey on atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2009;53 (18):1690-8.
- MacDonald Michael R, Connelly Derek T, Hawkins Nathaniel M, Steedman Tracey, Payne John, Shaw Morag, Denvir Martin, Bhagra Sai, Small Sandy, Martin William, McMurray John J V, Petrie Mark C. Radiofrequency ablation for persistent atrial fibrillation in patients with advanced heart failure and severe left ventricular systolic dysfunction: a randomised controlled trial. *Heart.* 2011;97 (9):740-7.
- Jones David G, Halder Shouvik K, Hussain Wajid, Sharma Rakesh, Francis Darrel P, Rahman-Haley Shelley L, McDonagh Theresa A, Underwood S Richard, Markides Vias, Wong Tom. A randomized trial to assess catheter ablation versus rate control in the management of persistent atrial fibrillation in heart failure. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2013;61 (18):1894-903.
- Di Biase Luigi, Mohanty Prasant, Mohanty Sanghamitra, Santangeli Pasquale, Trivedi Chintan, Lakkireddy Dhanunjaya, Reddy Madhu, Jais Pierre,

- ThemistoclakisSakis, Dello RussoAntonio, CasellaMichela, PelargonioGemma, NarducciMaria Lucia, SchweikertRobert, NeuzilPetr, SanchezJavier, HortonRodney, BeheirySalwa, HongoRichard, HaoSteven, RossilloAntonio, ForleoGiovanni, TondoClaudio, BurkhardtJ David, HaissaguerreMichel, NataleAndrea. Ablation Versus Amiodarone for Treatment of Persistent Atrial Fibrillation in Patients With Congestive Heart Failure and an Implanted Device: Results From the AATAC Multicenter Randomized Trial. *Circulation*. 2016;133 (17):1637–44. [ PubMed ]
7. Verma Atul, KalmanJonathan M, CallansDavid J. Treatment of Patients With Atrial Fibrillation and Heart Failure With Reduced Ejection Fraction. *Circulation*. 2017;135 (16):1547–1563.
  8. Prabhu Sandeep, TaylorAndrew J, CostelloBen T, KayeDavid M, McLellanAlex J A, VoskoboinikAleksandr, SugumarHariharan, LockwoodSiobhan M, StokesMichael B, PathikBhupesh, NalliahChrisan J, WongGeoff R, AzzopardiSonia M, GutmanSarah J, LeeGeoffrey, LaylandJamie, MarianiJustin A, LingLiang-Han, KalmanJonathan M, KistlerPeter M. Catheter Ablation Versus Medical Rate Control in Atrial Fibrillation and Systolic Dysfunction: The CAMERA-MRI Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2017;70 (16):1949–1961.
  9. Marrouche Nassir F, BrachmannJohannes, AndresenDietrich, SiebelsJürgen, BoersmaLucas, JordaensLuc, MerkelyBéla, PokushalovEvgeny, SandersPrashanthan, ProffJochen, SchunkertHeribert, ChristHildegard, VogtJürgen, BänschDietmar. Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation with Heart Failure. *N Engl J Med*. 2018;378 (5):417–427.
  10. Packer Douglas L, MarkDaniel B, RobbRichard A, MonahanKristi H, BahnsonTristram D, PooleJeanne E, NoseworthyPeter A, RosenbergYves D, JeffriesNeal, MitchellL Brent, FlakerGreg C, PokushalovEvgeny, RomanovAlexander, BunchT Jared, NoelkerGeorg, ArdashevAndrey, RevishviliAmiran, WilberDavid J, CappatoRiccardo, KuckKarl-Heinz, HindricksGerhard, DaviesD Wyn, KoweyPeter R, NaccarelliGerald V, ReiffelJames A, PicciniJonathan P, SilversteinAdam P, Al-KhalidiHussein R, LeeKerry L. Effect of Catheter Ablation vs Antiarrhythmic Drug Therapy on Mortality, Stroke, Bleeding, and Cardiac Arrest Among Patients With Atrial Fibrillation: The CABANA Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA*. 2019;321 (13):1261–1274.
  11. Anderson Ryan, HarukuniIzumi, SeraValerie. Anesthetic considerations for electrophysiologic procedures. *Anesthesiol Clin*. 2013;31 (2):479–89.
  12. Bhatt Himani V, SyrosGeorgios, GrecoMichael, MillerMarc, FischerGregory W. Ablation Therapy for Atrial Fibrillation: Implications for the Anesthesiologist. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*. 2015;29 (5):1341–56.
  13. Calkins Hugh, HindricksGerhard, CappatoRiccardo, KimYoung-Hoon, SaadEduardo B, AguinagaLuis, AkarJoseph G, BadhwarVinay, BrugadaJosep, CammJohn, ChenPeng-Sheng, ChenShih-Ann, ChungMina K, NielsenJens Cosedis, CurtisAnne B, DaviesD Wyn, DayJohn D, d'AvilaAndré, de GrootN M S Natasja, Di BiaseLuigi, DuytschaeverMattias, EdgertonJames R, EllenbogenKenneth A, EllinorPatrick T, ErnstSabine, FenelonGuilherme, GerstenfeldEdward P, HainesDavid E, HaissaguerreMichel, HelmRobert H, HylekElaine, JackmanWarren M, JalifeJose, KalmanJonathan M, KautznerJosef, KottkampHans, KuckKarl Heinz, KumagaiKoichiro, LeeRichard, LewalterThorsten, LindsayBruce D, MacleLaurent, MansourMoussa, MarchlinskiFrancis E, MichaudGregory F, NakagawaHiroshi, NataleAndrea, NattelStanley, OkumuraKen, PackerDouglas, PokushalovEvgeny, ReynoldsMatthew R, SandersPrashanthan, ScanavaccaMauricio, SchillingRichard, TondoClaudio, TsaoHsuan-Ming, VermaAtul, WilberDavid J, YamaneTeiichi. 2017 HRS/EHRA/ECAS/APHRS/SOLAECE expert consensus statement on catheter and surgical ablation of atrial fibrillation. *Heart Rhythm*. 2017;14 (10):e275–e444.
  14. Deshmukh Abhishek, PatelNileshkumar J, PantSadip, ShahNeeraj, ChothaniAnkit, MehtaKathan, GroverPeeyush, SinghVikas, VallurupalliSrikanth, SavaniGhanshyambhai T, BadhekaApurva, TulianiTushar, DabhadkarKaustubh, DibGeorge, ReddyY Madhu, SewaniAsif, KowalskiMarcin, MitraniRaul, PaydakHakan, Viles-GonzalezJuan F. In-hospital complications associated with catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation in the United States between 2000 and 2010: analysis of 93 801 procedures. *Circulation*. 2013;128 (19):2104–12.
  15. Rashid Muhammad, KwokChun Shing, PancholySamir, ChughSanjay, KedevSasko A, BernatIvo, RatibKarim, LargeAdrian, FraserDoug, NolanJames, MamasMamas A. Radial Artery Occlusion After Transradial Interventions: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2016;5 (1).
  16. Hoyt Hana, BhonsaleAditya, ChilukuriKaruna, AlhumaidFawaz, NeedlemanMatthew, EdwardsDavid, GovilAshul, NazarianSaman, ChengAlan, HenriksonCharles A, SinhaSunil, MarineJoseph E, BergerRonald, CalkinsHugh, SpraggDavid D. Complications arising from catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation: temporal trends and predictors. *Heart Rhythm*. 2011;8 (12):1869–74.
  17. de Wit F, van VlietA L, de WildeR B, JansenJ R, VuykJ, AartsL P, de JongeE, VeeloD P, GeertsB F. The effect of propofol on haemodynamics: cardiac output, venous return, mean systemic filling pressure, and vascular resistances. *Br J Anaesth*. 2016;116 (6):784–9.
  18. Gerlach Anthony T, MurphyClaire V, DastaJoseph F. An updated focused review of dexmedetomidine in adults. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2009;43 (12):2064–74. .
  19. Mahmood Syed S, PinskyMichael R. Heart-lung interactions during mechanical ventilation: the basics. *Ann Transl Med*. 2018;6 (18).
  20. Iso Kazuki, OkumuraYasuo, WatanabeIchiro, NagashimaKoichi, TakahashiKeiko, AraiMasaru, WatanabeRyuta, WakamatsuYuji, OtsukaNaoto, YagyuSeina, KurokawaSayaka, NakaiToshiko, OhkuboKimie, HirayamaAtsushi. Is Vagal Response During Left Atrial Ganglionated Plexi Stimulation a Normal Phenomenon?: Comparison Between Patients With and Without Atrial Fibrillation. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol*. 2019;12 (10).
  21. Gerstenfeld Edward P, CallansDavid J, DixitSanjay, RussoAndrea M, NayakHemal, LinDavid, PulliamWard, SiddiqueSultan, MarchlinskiFrancis E. Mechanisms of organized left atrial tachycardias occurring after pulmonary vein isolation. *Circulation*. 2004;110 (11):1351–7.
  22. Rastogi Ashish, NovakEric, PlattsAnne E, MannDouglas L. Epidemiology, pathophysiology and clinical outcomes for heart failure patients with a mid-range ejection fraction. *Eur J Heart Fail*. 2017;19 (12):1597–1605.
  23. Ponikowski Piotr, VoorsAdriaan A, AnkerStefan D, BuenoHéctor, ClelandJohn G F, CoatsAndrew J S, FalkVolkmar, González-JuanateyJosé Ramón, HarjolaVeli-Pekka, JankowskaEwa A, JessupMariell, LindeCecilia, NihoyannopoulosPetros, ParissisJohn T, PieskeBurkert, RileyJillian P, RosanoGiuseppe M C, RuilopeLuis M, RuschitzkaFrank, RuttenFrans H, van der MeerPeter. 2016 ESC Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic heart failure: The Task Force for the diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic heart failure of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC). Developed with the special contribution of the Heart Failure Association (HFA) of the ESC. *Eur J Heart Fail*. 2016;18 (8):891–975.
  24. Chioncel Ovidiu, LainscakMitja, SeferovicPetar M, AnkerStefan D, Crespo-LeiroMaria G, HarjolaVeli-Pekka, ParissisJohn, LarocheCecile, PiepoliMassimo Francesco, FonsecaCandida, MebazaaAlexandre, LundLars, AmbrosioGiuseppe A, CoatsAndrew J, FerrariRoberto, RuschitzkaFrank, MaggioniAldo P, FilippatosGerasimos. Epidemiology and one-year outcomes in patients with chronic heart failure and preserved, mid-range and reduced ejection fraction: an analysis of the ESC Heart Failure Long-Term Registry. *Eur J Heart Fail*. 2017;19 (12):1574–1585.
  25. Piper Brian J, AlineaAlexandria A, WroblewskiJohn R, GrahamSara M, ChungDaniel Y, McCutcheonLivia R M, BirkettMelissa A, KheloussiSteven S, ShahVicky M, SzarekJohn L, ZalimQais K, ArnottJohn A, McLaughlinWilliam A, LucchesiPamela A, MillerKimberly A, WaiteGabi N, BordonaroMichael. A Quantitative and Narrative Evaluation of Goodman and Gilman's Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics. *Pharmacy (Basel)*. 2019;8 (1).

## Catheter Ablation for Persistent Atrial Fibrillation in Class IV Systolic Heart Failure: A Single-Center Case Series

Aaron Hesselson<sup>1\*</sup>, Heather Hesselson<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Kentucky Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, 900 South Limestone Street, CTW 305D, Lexington, KY 40536.

<sup>2</sup>University of Kentucky, College of Pharmacy, 789 S Limestone, Lexington, KY 40508.

### Abstract

Questions remain as to how aggressively catheter ablation for atrial fibrillation may be applied to patients with advanced systolic congestive heart failure, owing to a historic under-representation in multicenter clinical ablation trials. We sought to describe the experience of catheter ablation for persistent atrial fibrillation in Class IV systolic heart failure patients at our institution. All Class IV systolic heart failure patients (left ventricular assist device patients excluded) between 2017 and 2020 referred for radiofrequency ablation were included. Out of 10 patients, 7 agreed to proceed, had restoration of normal sinus rhythm upon completion of the catheter ablation procedure, and of which five (71%) remain in normal rhythm at a mean follow-up of 23 months. Catheter ablation for atrial fibrillation in patients with Class IV chronic systolic heart failure, even on advanced heart failure therapies, is feasible, and can improve heart failure status with maintenance of NSR.

### Introduction

Despite multiple observational and recent clinical trials supporting the efficacy of catheter ablation (CA) of atrial fibrillation (AF) for restoration of normal sinus rhythm (NSR), patients with Class IV systolic congestive heart failure remain under-represented<sup>1-16</sup>. Questions therefore remain regarding how aggressively ablation may be brought to bear in left ventricular systolic dysfunction (LVSD) and which operators should perform it? Additionally, there has been no prior report in the literature describing ablation in a cohort consisting only of Class IV systolic congestive heart failure (CHF) patients, including those on advanced therapies such as continuous ambulatory milrinone. We sought to address these issues by describing our experience for AF ablation in such patients.

### Materials and Methods

We included all patients referred and who agreed to CA of persistent AF with Class IV systolic heart failure at our institution between 2017 and 2020 in this case series. Patients with a left ventricular assist device (LVAD) were excluded. Records were reviewed for history, medication management, electrophysiologic study results, with particular attention to clinical course after CA. [Table 1] summarizes the cohort characteristics and ablations performed. All had failed previous trials of amiodarone and cardioversion for rhythm control, and were on guideline-directed medical therapy (GDMT) for heart failure

management. Informed consent was obtained on all patients prior to their CA procedure, and the study was approved by the University of Kentucky institutional review board.

All electrophysiologic studies (EPS) were performed as outpatient under general anesthesia with continuous invasive radial arterial blood pressure monitoring, and no discontinuation of GDMT, amiodarone, or inotropic agents. Procedural expectations were addressed between anesthesia and electrophysiology attendings with the patient in a shared discussion. Vasopressor (VP) agents were directed by anesthesia services, however upward titration of milrinone was done at the discretion of the attending electrophysiologist. Three-dimensional mapping of the left atrium was performed at the beginning of each procedure. Radiofrequency ablation was accomplished with a 3.5 mm irrigated contact force ablation catheter, a double trans-septal technique, and by personnel with a 2000+ experience with CA for AF. An intra-cardiac echocardiography catheter remained deployed throughout. Ablation parameters for WACA and posterior wall isolation (PWI) have previously been described<sup>14</sup>. CA consisted of a step-wise approach:

- 1) Wide area circumferential ablation (WACA) of the pulmonary veins, carinal lines allowed
- 2) Posterior wall isolation (PWI) only if remaining in AF after WACA with roof and inferior wall lines
- 3) Ablation of spontaneously converted rhythms at any step in the process. Increased power titration up to 40 Watts allowed for atrial flutter

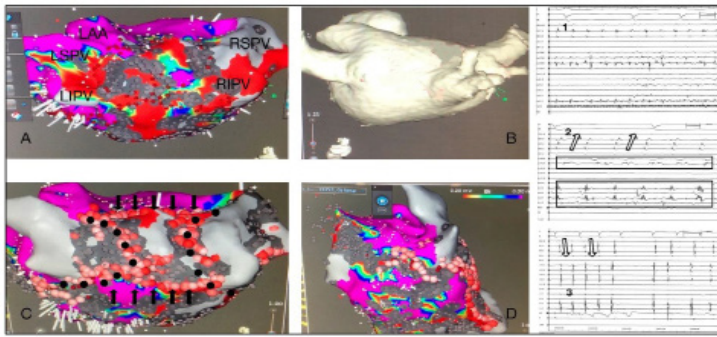
### Key Words

Atrial Fibrillation, Catheter Ablation, Heart Failure

### Corresponding Author

Aaron B. Hesselson, MD, BSEE, FACC, CCDS, Director, Electrophysiologic Services, University of Kentucky Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, 900 South Limestone Street, CTW 305D, Lexington, KY 40536.





**Figure 1 Case 1:**  
**Panel A:** The initial bipolar voltage map (posterior left atrium) in atrial fibrillation (AF) demonstrating generous low voltage (threshold 0.2 mV) and scar (threshold 0.03 mV). **Panel B:** Posterior left atrium CT scan. **Panel C:** Path of WACA (black dots), and roof/inferior wall ablation (black arrows). **Panel D:** Caudal left lateral left atrium showing voltage map and posterior mitral line ablation lesion set (circle) consolidating an area of scar and low voltage. **Panel 1:** Baseline AF, **Panel 2:** clock-wise peri-mitral flutter during posterior wall isolation; arrow shows distal to proximal coronary sinus activation, and boxes prolonged fractionated signals within the posterior wall measured from a 20-pole circular catheter. **Panel 3:** Typical counter-clockwise (proximal to distal coronary sinus activation) right atrial flutter terminates with isthmus ablation.

LAA=left atrial appendage, LIPV=left inferior pulmonary vein, LSPV=left superior pulmonary vein, RIPV=right inferior pulmonary vein, RSPV=right superior pulmonary vein.

patient received a single bolus of furosemide 60 mg intravenously at study completion. Post-CA plans were for a telemetry unit recovery and discharge the following day. All received amiodarone 200 mg daily on discharge. Electrophysiology (EP) follow-up was coordinated with the heart failure service and consisted of a 1-week phone call, 1-month EP visit, and 3-month EP/heart failure follow-up initially. Further follow-up consisted of every 6-month visits, or phone check allowing for difficulties in distant travel. Adjustment of inotropic therapy or GDMT occurred at the discretion of the heart failure service.

Specified data endpoints included procedure duration, VP utilization, minimum MAP (mMAP), average procedural urinary output > 100 ml/hour, length of stay, 30-day re-hospitalization, and longest time of continuous intervention (LTCI). A VP intervention was an instance of VP bolus in time or initiation/titration up or down of a VP drip. LTCI was defined as the longest time period of VP bolus and/or drip titration before a 5 minute charting gap not requiring an intervention was reached.

**Results**

**Case 1 (May 2017)**

A 61-year-old male with prior history of paroxysmal AF, previously enrolled in the DREAM-HF mesenchymal cell study<sup>17</sup> for Class III chronic systolic heart failure, and on chronic daily amiodarone self-referred early to EP clinic with severe fatigue, resting shortness of breath, and increased ankle swelling consistent worsening to Class IV status. Interrogation of his implantable cardiac defibrillator (ICD) showed AF that had been persistent for 3 months. Hypotension did not allow further titration of rate controlling medications, and cardioversion did not maintain NSR. CA for AF was scheduled. Initial left atrial voltage mapping in AF showed diffuse areas of low/absent voltage suggesting scar ([Figure 1], panel A). WACA had no effect on AF. During PWI the AF organized into a clockwise peri-mitral flutter with prolonged conduction into the posterior wall before isolation ([Figure 1], panel 2). A posterior mitral ablation line ([Figure 1], panel D) converted the rhythm to a typical counter-clockwise right atrial flutter. A cavo-tricuspid isthmus (CTI) ablation converted flutter

4) Cardioversion if remaining in AF after WACA and PWI

5) Ablation of inducible focal or reentrant rhythms post initial ablation both off and on 10 mcg/min isoproterenol infusion with atrial programmed stimulation, and atrial burst pacing from a cycle length of 300 ms down to 200 ms.

All reentrant rhythms were ablated with a combination of activation mapping with entrainment confirmation. In instances of multiple critical isthmus targets being available, the chosen ablation path was individualized after mapping in each patient. Bi-directional block was confirmed with differential pacing across the ablation lines. Each

**Table 1: Patient Characteristics.**

Case	Sex (M/F)	Age (y)	Cardiomyopathy Type/Comorbidities	EF/CO(L/min)/CI(L/min/m <sup>2</sup> )	LA Volume (ml/m <sup>2</sup> )	Duration of Continuous AF at Ablation	Pre-procedure advanced CHF Rx	Ablation(s)	Follow-up
1	M	61	Ischemic/DM, HTN, ICD, OSA	10%/NA	68	3 months	GDMT, DREAM HF Study	WACA→PWI→LAF→PML→RAF→CTI→NSR	42 months
2	M	43	Non-ischemic/DM	20%/2.68/1.3	42-48	6 years	GDMT, Milrinone 0.25mcg/kg/min	WACA→PWI→CV→NSR	31 months
3	M	60	Non-ischemic/HTN, ICD	12%/3.62/1.5	35-41	4 months	GDMT, Milrinone 0.25 mcg/kg/min	1) WACA→LAF→PML→RAF→CTI→NSR 2) NSR→Re-isolate RSPV	29 months
4	M	66	Ischemic/DM, HTN, ICD	30%/2.96/1.4	>48	4 months	GDMT, Milrinone 0.125 mcg/kg/min	WACA→LAF1→PWI→LAF2→AML→NSR	5 months (deceased)
5	M	76	Ischemic/HTN, ICD	10%/3.20/1.5	35-41	18 months	GDMT, Milrinone 0.375 mcg/kg/min	WACA→PWI→CV→NSR Inducible AT→NSR	5 months(deceased)
6	F	77	Non-ischemic/DM, HTN, ICD	20%/2.35/1.2	>48	7 years	GDMT, Milrinone 0.25 mcg/kg/min	WACA→PWI→LAF→PML→"slow" AF→CV→NSR	12 months
7	M	60	Ischemic/DM, HTN, ICD	40%/4.66/2.3	<35	4 months	GDMT	WACA→CTI→NSR	5 months

AF=atrial fibrillation, AML= anterior mitral line, AT= atrial tachycardia, CHF=congestive heart failure, CI=cardiac index, CO=cardiac output, CTI=cavo-tricuspid isthmus, CV=cardioversion, DM=diabetes mellitus, EF=ejection fraction, F=female, GDMT=guideline-directed medical therapy, HTN=hypertension, ICD=implantable cardiac defibrillator, LA=left atrium, LAF=left atrial flutter, M=male, NA=not applicable, NSR=normal sinus rhythm, OSA=obstructive sleep apnea, PML=posterior mitral line, PWI=posterior wall isolation, RAF=right atrial flutter, RSPV=right superior pulmonary vein, Rx=prescription, WACA=wide area circumferential ablation

**Table 2: Post-Ablation Amiodarone Management and Rhythm Surveillance**

Case	Amiodarone Management Post-CA	Rhythm Surveillance
1	Discontinued at 3 months	Q6 month in-person and remote ICD monitoring
2	Continued 200 mg daily indefinitely at patient request	In-person/ambulatory monitoring, telephone follow-up Q6 month
3	Discontinued at 3 months	Q6 month in-person and remote ICD monitoring
4	Continued until expiration at 5 months	In-person and remote ICD monitoring
5	Continued until expiration at 5 months	In-person and remote ICD monitoring
6	Discontinued at 3 months	Q6 month in-person and remote ICD monitoring
7	Discontinued at 3 months	Q6 month in-person and remote ICD monitoring

CA = catheter ablation, ICD = implantable cardioverter defibrillator, Q = every

to NSR ([Figure 1], panel 3). Follow-up at 3 months was notable for resolution of resting symptoms and improvement in objective findings without change in medical therapies, save discontinuation of amiodarone. Interrogation of the ICD has been notable for a rare non-sustained atrial tachycardia of a few seconds duration without use of any anti-arrhythmic agent. Follow-up echocardiographic findings are unknown due to blinding from his heart failure research trial.

### Case 2 (April 2018)

A 43-year-old male with at least 6 years of long-standing persistent AF was transferred from out of state for advanced heart failure therapy, including work-up for transplant candidacy. Previously, NSR could not be maintained on amiodarone 200 mg daily following loading and despite “numerous” cardioversions. Milrinone was initiated as well as oral anti-coagulation. He was not a candidate for surgical management of severe mitral regurgitation. Initial EP consult suggested an atrio-ventricular nodal ablation with bi-ventricular ICD for AF with rapid response. A second EP consult offered short-term return for CA of AF after discharge. EP study was initially notable for lack of scar/low voltage in the left atrium. He remained in AF despite WACA and PWI. Cardioversion returned NSR. Follow-up echocardiography 3-months later showed an improvement in ejection fraction (EF) to 45-50% with “trace” mitral regurgitation. Milrinone was discontinued. He remains well in NSR, and reluctant to stop amiodarone >2 years later.

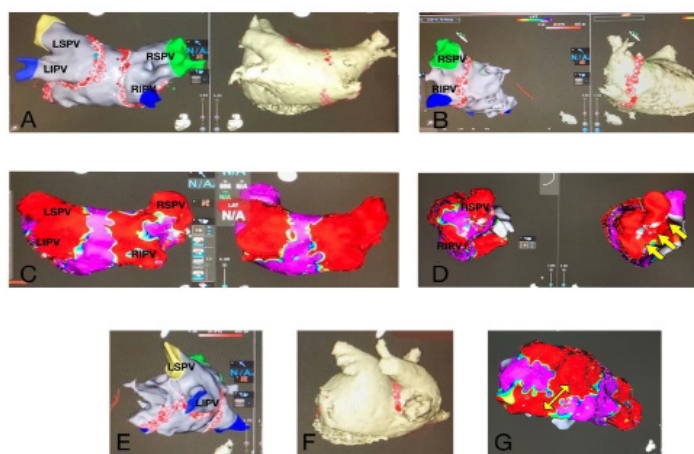
### Case 3 (June 2018)

A 60-year-old male was referred by the heart failure service for persistent AF with rapid response management, and agreed to CA. Partial ablation around the left pulmonary veins converted AF to a counter-clockwise peri-mitral flutter. WACA was completed ([Figure 2], panel A), and a posterior mitral ablation line ([Figure 2], panel E) converted the rhythm to a CTI counter-clockwise flutter. CTI ablation converted flutter to NSR. Milrinone and amiodarone were discontinued at 3-month follow-up. The EF improved from baseline, yet was significantly depressed (20-25%). A primary prevention ICD was implanted. Near 1-year follow-up from initial CA he had worsened shortness of breath and fatigue. ICD interrogation showed frequent episodes of AF hours to weeks at a time. Milrinone was restarted. Repeat EP study showed an opening in the ablation line around the

right superior pulmonary vein that was easily re-isolated ([Figure 2], panels C+D). Bi-directional block remained across the prior flutter lines ([Figure 2], panel G posterior mitral line). Milrinone was discontinued at follow-up due to absence of AF on ICD interrogation and improvement in hall walk test. Repeat echocardiogram 4 months after repeat ablation demonstrated an ejection fraction improvement to 45%. Remote and in-clinic ICD evaluations show maintenance of NSR > 1 year from second ablation.

### Case 4 (July 2019)

A 66-year-old male with persistent AF was referred by the heart failure service for management. CA was agreed to be the next best management option. Diffuse posterior wall scarring was noted with initial mapping ([Figure 3], panel A). During WACA, AF converted to an atypical flutter that utilized the posterior wall ([Figure 3], panel C). PWI converted this to a counter-clockwise peri-mitral flutter, and an anterior mitral line terminated the flutter to NSR ([Figure 3], panel D). The CA was otherwise remarkable for brief hypotension early in the procedure that resolved after up-titration of the milrinone. The milrinone rate was returned to the pre-procedure setting before proceeding to recovery. ICD interrogation at the 3-month follow-up showed no arrhythmia events and he had subjective improvement in symptoms. Milrinone was stopped. Subsequent demand remote monitoring initiated by the patient a few days later showed initiation of atrial flutter starting hours after the 3-month follow-up visit ([Figure 3], panel E). Milrinone was restarted shortly thereafter. Elective plans were made for repeat ablation due to persistence of the atypical flutter, however were cancelled due to a spontaneous intra-cranial hemorrhage while on both apixiban and clopidagrel. He convalesced, and neurology service subsequently approved restarting the apixiban only. The patient was re-admitted shortly after with a second spontaneous intra-cranial hemorrhage and expired.



**Figure 2**  
Case 3:

**Panels A; Posterior left atrium, B; Right lateral left atrium, E and F; Left lateral left atrium showing ablation and CTI anatomy from index procedure. Panels C; Posterior left atrium and D; Right lateral left atrium showing bipolar voltage maps before (left) and after re-isolation (right). The yellow arrows point to the area of ablation. Panel G: Left lateral voltage map from the repeat ablation displaying the durable posterior mitral ablation line. Note lack of low voltage (threshold 0.2 mV) outside of ablation aspects on all maps.**

LIPV=left inferior pulmonary vein, LSPV=left superior pulmonary vein, RIPV=right inferior pulmonary vein, RSPV=right superior pulmonary vein.



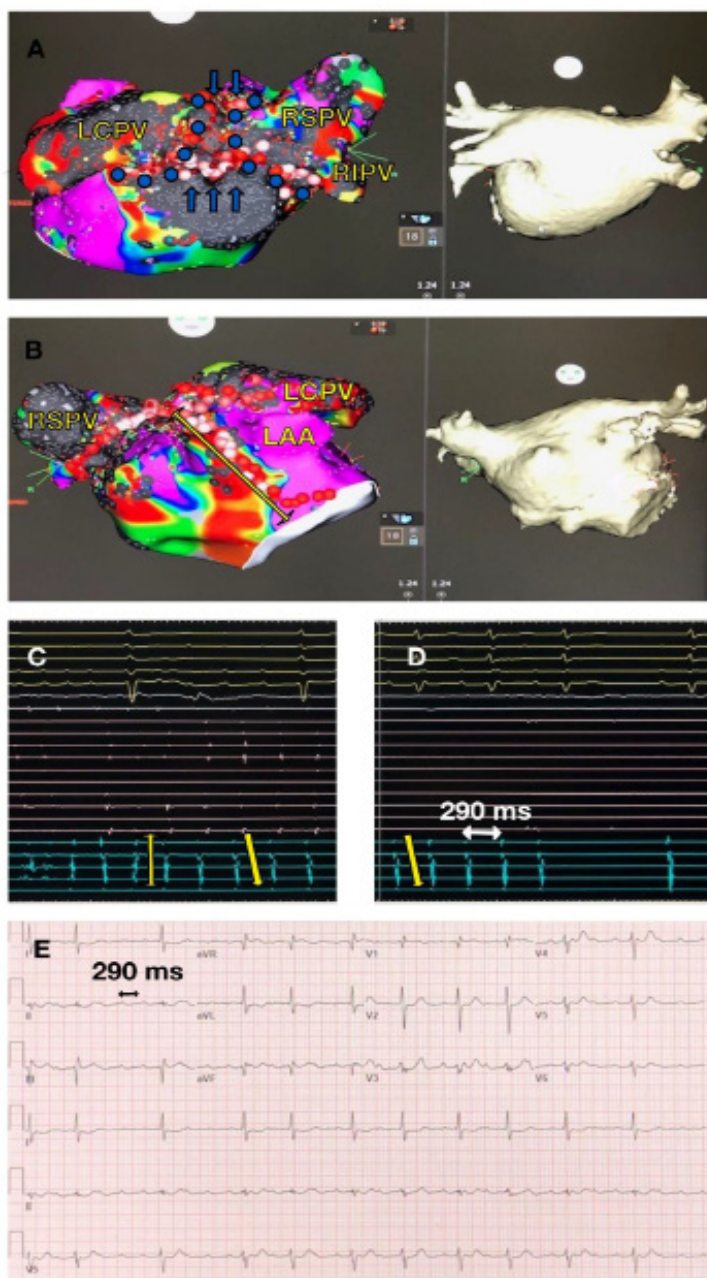


Figure 3  
Case 4:

**Panel A:** Bipolar voltage map and CT scan of posterior left atrium in AF. Highlighted blue dots and arrows represent WACA and roof/inferior wall ablation lines respectively. Note generous dense scar (threshold 0.03 mV) and low voltage (threshold 0.2 mV). **Panel B:** Bipolar voltage map and anterior mitral ablation line (yellow arrow) with CT anatomy. **Panel C:** AF converts to organized flutter (vertical and diagonal arrows) that occasionally utilize posterior wall during WACA. **Panel D:** Counterclockwise peri-mitral flutter only after PWI isolation (pink signals) that terminates to NSR with anterior mitral ablation line. **Panel E:** 12-lead ECG 4 months post-CA with atypical flutter at same cycle length as peri-mitral flutter at ablation

LAA=left atrial appendage, LCPV=left common pulmonary vein, RIPV=right inferior pulmonary vein, RSPV=right superior pulmonary vein.

#### Case 5 (October 2019)

A 76-year-old male with rate-controlled long-standing persistent AF presented to EP clinic with a remarkable interval history of milrinone initiation from the heart failure service. His condition had

not improved despite up-titration of the milrinone. Given prior failure to maintain NSR on amiodarone, CA was scheduled after an extensive discussion of the risks and perceived potential benefits. He remained in AF following WACA and PWI. Cardioversion returned NSR. He had a sustained right atrial tachycardia induced that was terminated with ablation at the coronary sinus ostium. Amiodarone was continued post-ablation. At 1-month follow-up his condition had not changed and ICD interrogation showed recurrence of AF 3-weeks after CA. He was successfully cardioverted. Four months later he returned for admission due to a hip fracture following a fall. He appeared in AF with bi-ventricular pacing at lower rate on the 12-lead ECG. He became hypoxic while undergoing hip repair, and was resuscitated from a pulseless electrical arrest. However, he developed persistent cardiogenic shock, was made do-not-resuscitate, and expired after withdrawal of care.

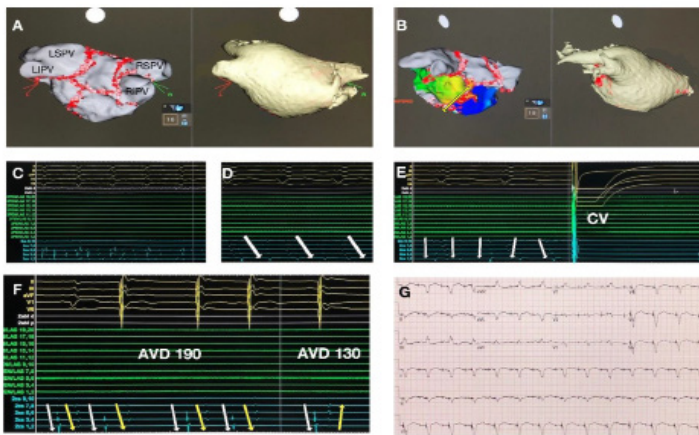
#### Case 6 (January 2020)

A 77-year-old female with non-ischemic cardiomyopathy and 7 years of long-standing persistent rate-controlled AF was referred by the heart failure service to re-establish ICD management. A detailed rhythm history revealed an EF of 40% at initial discovery of AF, a subsequent pacemaker insertion with atrioventricular nodal ablation, upgrade to a bi-ventricular ICD, and optimization of ICD programming. Worsened symptoms and cardiac function (EF 25%) had prompted ambulatory milrinone. Amiodarone given at initial discovery of the AF did not maintain NSR despite cardioversion. The patient was enthusiastic to proceed with CA given her limited quality of life. Following WACA, PWI converted the AF to a counter-clockwise peri-mitral flutter ([Figure 4], panel D). A posterior-inferior mitral ablation line converted flutter to “slow” AF ([Figure 4], panel E). AF was cardioverted to NSR. The biventricular ICD was reprogrammed for AV optimization ([Figure 4], panel F) based on the near and far-field signals on the diagnostic coronary sinus catheter. A small right groin hematoma was noted at CA completion. It remained stable, and she was observed in the intensive care unit overnight. She was managed with an intravenous saline bolus for a brief drop in blood pressure. Discharge to home occurred later the next day with a stable blood count (Hct 31.3), renal function comparable to baseline (1.97 mg/dL versus 1.86 mg/dL), blood pressure 99/58 (111/50 pre-op) and serial hallway ambulation at baseline. Call-back 5 days later found her to be feeling “good”. She was readmitted 2 weeks after ablation with generalized fatigue, “hypotension” (105/61 mm Hg), and an elevated white blood cell count<sup>15</sup>. Hematocrit was 33.5, creatinine 2.87 mg/dL, NT-proBNP level 1619 pg/mL (normal 0-1700 pg/mL) and urinalysis positive for bacteria. 12-lead ECG showed AV sequential pacing and capture ([Figure 4], panel G). There was no pericardial effusion or access site bleeding. Conservative management with intravenous fluids and antibiotics improved her symptoms. Creatinine dropped to 1.67 mg/dL and she was discharged after 3 days. Four months post ablation the milrinone was discontinued after having been on it for 26 months. Seven months from ablation she remained in normal rhythm with 0% AF burden on ICD interrogation. Subjectively she feels “like a new person”. Her EF improved to 29%.

#### Case 7 (July 2020)

A 60 year-old male with chronic ICM, and aortic valve replacement X 2 had EF improved to 40% following insertion of a biventricular ICD in 2019. Over 9 weeks time beginning in April 2020 he was





**Figure 4**  
**Case 6:**  
**Panel A:** Posterior left atrium; 3-dimensional map and CT scan with WACA, PWI, mitral lesion sets. **Panel B:** Postero-lateral left atrium with activation during counter-clockwise peri-mitral flutter. The yellow arrow shows the chosen ablation path through an area of “early-meets-late” slowed conduction. **Panel C:** AF remains after WACA (green 20-pole circular catheter signals in left pulmonary veins, blue signals decapolar coronary sinus catheter). **Panel D:** Counter-clockwise peri-mitral flutter with proximal-to-distal coronary sinus activation following PWI. **Panel E:** “Slow” AF after mitral ablation line cardioverts to NSR. **Panel F:** Post cardioversion DDDR 80 bpm sensed AV delay 190 ms. There is insufficient ventricular paced pre-excitation (proximal-to-distal far-field left ventricular signals on coronary sinus catheter, yellow arrows) initially, remedied with shortening the sensed AV delay (distal-to-proximal far-field left ventricular signals on coronary sinus catheter). White arrows represent near-field atrial activity. **Panel G:** 12-lead ECG at 2 weeks follow-up showing AV sequential capture.

AVD=atrio-ventricular delay, CV=cardioversion, LIPV=left inferior pulmonary vein, LSPV=left superior pulmonary vein, RIPV=right inferior pulmonary vein, RSPV=right superior pulmonary vein

admitted five times for heart failure in the setting of rate controlled persistent AF and typical atrial flutter that had begun in March. He could not maintain NSR despite amiodarone and cardioversion. Right heart catheterization did not support the initiation of ambulatory inotropic therapy. Renal function was notable for a creatinine of 1.14 mg/dL at the beginning of April 2020 that worsened to 3.35 mg/dL by the end of June. Electrophysiology service was agreeable to urgent ablation. WACA and then CTI ablation returned NSR. He remained hospitalized for 8 days to manage pre-procedure fluid overload. Over the course of admission renal function did not worsen and creatinine improved to 2.95 mg/dL by discharge. He has remained arrhythmia free, off amiodarone, to date and has not required titration of GDMT or been re-admitted.

### Cohort Case Summary

Mean duration of persistent AF entering the CA procedure was  $27 \pm 35$  months. NSR was returned spontaneously with ablation in 4/7 (57%) of the patients. All pulmonary veins were successfully isolated. Bi-directional block was achieved at initial ablation in all atrial flutter instances with endocardial ablation only. Mean procedure time for initial ablations was  $175 \pm 24$  minutes. Six out of 7 patients (86%) required a VP during CA. Case 5 required no VP support. The procedure mMAP was  $62 \pm 8$  mmHg, LTCl  $9 \pm 2$  minutes, and average number of VP interventions per patient  $4 \pm 2$ . VP agents were discontinued before leaving the procedure room for all patients. Urinary

output average  $> 100$ ml/hour was present in each case. Serum creatinine was  $1.75 \pm 0.80$  mg/dL pre-procedure versus  $1.77 \pm 0.84$  md/dL post-procedure ( $p=NS$ ). Six out of 7 (86%) recovered on the telemetry unit, and all but Case 7 were discharged home the next day. None of the patients required bi-level positive airway pressure during their recovery on the telemetry unit. Follow-up has been  $23 \pm 15$  months for the surviving patients.

[Table II] summarizes the management of amiodarone and rhythm surveillance post-CA.

Three patients did not to proceed with CA. One 25-year-old with persistent AF and non-ischemic cardiomyopathy wished to continue milrinone and no other intervention. A 45-year-old with chronic non-ischemic cardiomyopathy and 5 years of long-standing persistent AF on milrinone, desired advancement to a left ventricular assist device as a bridge to possible cardiac transplantation. The third, a 63-year-old male with chronic non-ischemic cardiomyopathy, 7 years of long-standing persistent AF and left bundle branch block, was hospitalized for LVAD and transplant work-up. A cardioversion returned NSR, however the heart failure service did not accept electrophysiology recommendation for a staged intervention of biventricular ICD and then ablation. He received an LVAD.

### Discussion

This case series provides insight to questions regarding CA for AF in LVSD that have not previously been answered. CA appeared safe in this cohort. All patients had successful completion of the CA without any apparent difficulty with operative hemodynamic status. All patients except Case 5 required vasopressor support during the ablation. This is consistent with the hemodynamic management during AF CA for any patient at our institution regardless of heart function status (unpublished data). Case 4 had transient up-titration of milrinone to compensate for the presumed negative inotropic effects from the inhaled anesthetic. The infusion drip rate was returned to baseline at procedure's end. No patient needed any post-ablation blood pressure or respiratory support. There were no significant procedural vascular or bleeding complications despite uninterrupted oral anti-coagulation. The use of ultrasound to assist in procedural vascular access likely contributed to this. All patients remained on anti-coagulation post-CA except for Case 4 due to intracranial hemorrhage. There did not appear to be any significant exacerbation of heart failure status from exposure to the CA process. Only in Case 7 was a patient not discharged home the day after the CA. They did not appear euvolemic pre-procedure, and stayed longer post-ablation at the operator's discretion to achieve improved volume status in the face of already tenuous renal function.

Procedure times were significantly greater than that of LVSD EF  $< 40\%$  contemporaries for our institution,  $175 \pm 24$  min. vs.  $153 \pm 33$  min. ( $p=0.009$ ) (unpublished data), likely driven by the additional need for PWI, typical and atypical arrhythmia ablation. Case 6 was observed in the ICU transiently after CA, treated with an intravenous fluid bolus for brief hypotension, and discharged later the next day after serial re-evaluations. It was successfully managed conservatively with return to baseline status.

The death in Case 5 occurred after a sequence of events prompting an urgent orthopedic procedure that was not tolerated. By contrast the elective CA for which he did not require any VP support at all, had no complications. The death in Case 4 occurred with concomitant dual direct oral anti-coagulation (DOAC) and monotherapy platelet inhibition use. The deaths were not related to the CA, and serve to emphasize the increased mortality of this at-risk population. While many studies for CA in AF and heart failure have included Class IV patients<sup>2,6,14,15</sup>, none have provided a focused report for us to provide safety comparisons. One suspects limited numbers, such as at our institution, to be the reason.

Does the procedure actually do what it purports? More specifically, is it efficacious for maintaining NSR, and does it result in improved heart failure status? Overarching conclusions cannot be drawn from our limited experience regarding long-term AF burden reduction. It has been shown that duration of AF before CA is predictive of freedom from AF following CA in larger groups<sup>18-20</sup>. Our cohort is heterogeneous as regards duration of AF before CA (3-months to 7-years) and underlying cardiac substrate. We did not exclude anyone for CA consideration based on duration of AF or left atrial size, but did for presence of a LVAD. The likely atypical flutter recurrence in Case 4 may have been managed successfully with a repeat procedure had intra-cranial bleeding not intervened. We chose our step-wise approach for the CA process as an attempt to limit the amount of ablation, given prior trial experience showing potential for worsened outcomes<sup>21</sup>. PWI following WACA was chosen as the second step, absent conversion of AF, given multiple studies suggesting added benefit to pulmonary vein isolation, despite understanding the difficulties with durability<sup>22-24</sup> and energy limitations on the posterior wall. Subsequent to initiating our CA process, recent findings have suggested that adjunctive PWI may not have added benefit in a broader group of persistent AF<sup>25</sup>. The potential need for repeat ablation should be expected.

No study to date has reported the concomitant application of CA for AF in patients with continuous ambulatory milrinone infusion. Milrinone is a phosphodiesterase III inhibitor which increases cyclic adenosine monophosphate and intra-cellular calcium. Myocardial contractility is enhanced and systemic vascular resistance decreased as a result, without the expense of increased myocardial oxygen consumption<sup>26</sup>. Thus, milrinone is an attractive management strategy in severe forms of heart failure. However, calcium also plays a promotional role in AF<sup>27</sup>. Clinical data regarding milrinone use has shown an increased incidence of AF in post-cardiac surgery<sup>28,29</sup> and with a short-term use inpatient heart failure study<sup>30</sup>. Ours is the first to report the use in patients undergoing CA for AF. All patients achieved NSR with their procedure and remained arrhythmia-free during their brief hospital stay. Four out of 5 patients maintained NSR following CA up to the 3-month follow-up mark, in spite of milrinone use over that time. As such, milrinone use does not appear to be an impediment to maintaining NSR following CA in this limited experience, despite its pro-arrhythmia propensity. Conversely, CA appears to enhance the likelihood of discontinuing milrinone due to improved subjective symptomatology and 6-minute hall walk evaluations.

## Limitations

Minnesota living with heart failure questionnaires were not applied to our group pre- and post-ablation. Long-term follow-up echocardiographic data would be informative as well, and has been limited by study blinding in 1 patient and death in 2 patients. Conclusions applying broadly to Class IV heart failure patients for CA of AF improving heart failure status cannot be drawn based on our smaller case load. Multiple studies have reported improved heart failure status with successful CA for AF in Class II and III patients<sup>2,5,7,9-11</sup>, so it does not seem unreasonable to believe the same may not ultimately prove true in Class IV.

Who should be performing CA of AF in LVSD? Our experience is certainly not the basis with which to solely answer this question. The Heart Rhythm Society admits that exact numerical skills for CA in AF in general are hard to determine<sup>31</sup>. What is evident regarding success of CA for AF is that higher volume centers fare better<sup>32,33</sup>.

**Other Limitations** This study represents a single-center, single-operator experience that prevents generalizability to the EP community as a whole. As mentioned above, limited numbers and follow-up do not allow firm conclusions to be drawn. Referral bias cannot be excluded, and might ultimately affect the true safety and success in this population. As a pilot “exercise” in this selected group of patients, though, the results are encouraging, and don’t preclude further pursuit.

## Conclusions

CA for persistent AF in Class IV chronic systolic heart failure even on advanced therapies is feasible. Milrinone does not appear to impede the ability to attain and maintain NSR in short-term follow-up from CA. Heart failure status and EF may be improved on an individual basis. The possibility of needing repeat ablation should be expected. Enhanced experience of CA will be required from a multi-center approach, including measurement of consistent endpoints across the entire cohort, before conclusions may be more broadly applied to this severe form of LVSD.

## References

1. Chen Michael S, Marrouche Nassir F, Khaykin Yaariv, Gillinov A Marc, Wazni Oussama, Martin David O, Rossillo Antonio, Verma Atul, Cummings Jennifer, Erciyas Demet, Saad Eduardo, Bhargava Mandeep, Bash Dianna, Schweikert Robert, Burkhardt David, Williams-Andrews Michelle, Perez-Lugones Alejandro, Abdul-Karim Ahmad, Saliba Walid, Natale Andrea. Pulmonary vein isolation for the treatment of atrial fibrillation in patients with impaired systolic function. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2004;43 (6):1004-9.
2. Hsu Li-Fern, Jais Pierre, Sanders Prashanthan, Garrigue Stéphane, Hocini Méléze, Sacher Frédéric, Takahashi Yoshihide, Rotter Martin, Pasquier Jean-Luc, Scavée Christophe, Bordachar Pierre, Clémenty Jacques, Haïssaguerre Michel. Catheter ablation for atrial fibrillation in congestive heart failure. *N Engl J Med*. 2004;351 (23):2373-83.
3. Khan Mohammed N, Jais Pierre, Cummings Jennifer, Di Biase Luigi, Sanders Prashanthan, Martin David O, Kautzner Josef, Hao Steven, Themistoclakis Sakis, Fanelli Raffaele, Potenza Domenico, Massaro Raimondo, Wazni Oussama, Schweikert Robert, Saliba Walid, Wang Paul, Al-Ahmad Amin, Beheiry Salwa, Santarelli Pietro, Starling Randall C, Dello Russo Antonio, Pelargonio Gemma, Brachmann Johannes, Schibgilla Volker, Bonso Aldo, Casella Michela, Raviele Antonio, Haïssaguerre Michel, Natale Andrea. Pulmonary-



- vein isolation for atrial fibrillation in patients with heart failure. *N Engl J Med.* 2008;359 (17):1778–85.
4. Nieuwlaat Robby, EurlingsLuc W, ClelandJohn G, CobbeStuart M, VardasPanos E, CapucciAlessandro, López-SendónJosé L, MeederJoan G, PintoYigal M, CrijnsHarry J G M. Atrial fibrillation and heart failure in cardiology practice: reciprocal impact and combined management from the perspective of atrial fibrillation: results of the Euro Heart Survey on atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2009;53 (18):1690–8.
  5. Choi Andrew D, HematpourKhashayar, KukinMarrick, MittalSuneet, SteinbergJonathan S. Ablation vs medical therapy in the setting of symptomatic atrial fibrillation and left ventricular dysfunction. *Congest Heart Fail.* 2010;16 (1):10–4.
  6. MacDonald Michael R, ConnellyDerek T, HawkinsNathaniel M, SteedmanTracey, PayneJohn, ShawMorag, DenvirMartin, BhagraSai, SmallSandy, MartinWilliam, McMurrayJohn J V, PetrieMark C. Radiofrequency ablation for persistent atrial fibrillation in patients with advanced heart failure and severe left ventricular systolic dysfunction: a randomised controlled trial. *Heart.* 2011;97 (9):740–7. [ PubMed ]
  7. Anselmino Matteo, GrossiStefano, ScaglioneMarco, CastagnoDavide, BianchiFrancesca, SenatoreGaetano, MattaMario, CasolatiDario, FerrarisFederico, CristoforettiYvonne, NegroAlessandro, GaitaFiorenzo. Long-term results of transcatheter atrial fibrillation ablation in patients with impaired left ventricular systolic function. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2013;24 (1):24–32.
  8. Jones David G, HaldarShouvik K, HussainWajid, SharmaRakesh, FrancisDarrel P, Rahman-HaleyShelley L, McDonaghTheresa A, UnderwoodS Richard, MarkidesVias, WongTom. A randomized trial to assess catheter ablation versus rate control in the management of persistent atrial fibrillation in heart failure. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2013;61 (18):1894–903.
  9. Nedio Sotirios, SommerPhilipp, DagesNikolaos, KosiukJedrzej, AryaArash, RichterSergio, GasparThomas, KanagkinisNikolaos, DinovBorislav, PiorkowskiChristopher, BollmannAndreas, HindricksGerhard, RolfSascha. Long-term follow-up after atrial fibrillation ablation in patients with impaired left ventricular systolic function: the importance of rhythm and rate control. *Heart Rhythm.* 2014;11 (3):344–51.
  10. Bunch T Jared, MayHeidi T, BairTami L, JacobsVictoria, CrandallBrian G, CutlerMichael, WeissJ Peter, MallenderCharles, OsbornJeffrey S, AndersonJeffrey L, DayJohn D. Five-year outcomes of catheter ablation in patients with atrial fibrillation and left ventricular systolic dysfunction. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2015;26 (4):363–370.
  11. Rillig Andreas, MakimotoHisaki, WegnerJascha, LinTina, HeegerChristian, LemesChristine, FinkThomas, MetznerAndreas, WissnerErik, MathewShibu, WohlmuthPeter, KuckKarl-Heinz, TilzRoland Richard, OuyangFeifan. Six-Year Clinical Outcomes After Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation in Patients With Impaired Left Ventricular Function. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2015;26 (11):1169–1179.
  12. Di Biase Luigi, MohantyPrasant, MohantySanghamitra, SantangeliPasquale, TrivediChintan, LakkireddyDhanunjaya, ReddyMadhu, JaisPierre, ThemistoclakisSakis, Dello RussoAntonio, CasellaMichela, PelargonioGemma, NarducciMaria Lucia, SchweikertRobert, NeuzilPetr, SanchezJavier, HortonRodney, BeheirySalwa, HongoRichard, HaoSteven, RossilloAntonio, ForleoGiovanni, TondoClaudio, BurkhardtJ David, HaissaguerreMichel, NataleAndrea. Ablation Versus Amiodarone for Treatment of Persistent Atrial Fibrillation in Patients With Congestive Heart Failure and an Implanted Device: Results From the AATAC Multicenter Randomized Trial. *Circulation.* 2016;133 (17):1637–44.
  13. Verma Atul, KalmanJonathan M, CallansDavid J. Treatment of Patients With Atrial Fibrillation and Heart Failure With Reduced Ejection Fraction. *Circulation.* 2017;135 (16):1547–1563.
  14. Prabhu Sandeep, TaylorAndrew J, CostelloBen T, KayeDavid M, McLellanAlex J A, VoskoboinikAleksandr, SugumarHariharan, LockwoodSiobhan M, StokesMichael B, PathikBhupesh, NalliahChrisan J, WongGeoff R, AzzopardiSonia M, GutmanSarah J, LeeGeoffrey, LaylandJamie, MarianiJustin A, LingLiang-Han, KalmanJonathan M, KistlerPeter M. Catheter Ablation Versus Medical Rate Control in Atrial Fibrillation and Systolic Dysfunction: The CAMERA-MRI Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2017;70 (16):1949–1961.
  15. Marrouche Nassir F, BrachmannJohannes, AndresenDietrich, SiebelsJürgen, BoersmaLucas, JordaensLuc, MerkelyBéla, PokushalovEvgeny, SandersPrashanthan, ProffJochen, SchunkertHeribert, ChristHildegard, VogtJürgen, BänschDietmar. Catheter Ablation for Atrial Fibrillation with Heart Failure. *N Engl J Med.* 2018;378 (5):417–427.
  16. Packer Douglas L, MarkDaniel B, RobbRichard A, MonahanKristi H, BahnonTristram D, PooleJeanne E, NoseworthyPeter A, RosenbergYves D, JeffriesNeal, MitchellL Brent, FlakerGreg C, PokushalovEvgeny, RomanovAlexander, BunchT Jared, NoelkerGeorg, ArdashevAndrey, RevishviliAmiran, WilberDavid J, CappatoRiccardo, KuckKarl-Heinz, HindricksGerhard, DaviesD Wyn, KoweyPeter R, NaccarelliGerald V, ReiffelJames A, PicciniJonathan P, SilversteinAdam P, Al-KhalidiHussein R, LeeKerry L. Effect of Catheter Ablation vs Antiarrhythmic Drug Therapy on Mortality, Stroke, Bleeding, and Cardiac Arrest Among Patients With Atrial Fibrillation: The CABANA Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA.* 2019;321 (13):1261–1274.
  17. Borow Kenneth M, YaroshinskyAlex, GreenbergBarry, PerinEmerson C. Phase 3 DREAM-HF Trial of Mesenchymal Precursor Cells in Chronic Heart Failure. *Circ Res.* 2019;125 (3):265–281.
  18. Rostock Thomas, SalukheTushar V, StevenDaniel, DrewitzImke, HoffmannBoris A, BockKarsten, ServatiusHelge, MüllerleileKai, SultanArian, GosauNils, MeinertzThomas, WegscheiderKarl, WillemsStephan. Long-term single- and multiple-procedure outcome and predictors of success after catheter ablation for persistent atrial fibrillation. *Heart Rhythm.* 2011;8 (9):1391–7.
  19. Tilz Roland Richard, RilligAndreas, ThumAnna-Maria, AryaAnita, WohlmuthPeter, MetznerAndreas, MathewShibu, YoshigaYasuhiro, WissnerErik, KuckKarl-Heinz, OuyangFeifan. Catheter ablation of long-standing persistent atrial fibrillation: 5-year outcomes of the Hamburg Sequential Ablation Strategy. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2012;60 (19):1921–9.
  20. Brooks Stephanie, MetznerAndreas, WohlmuthPeter, LinTina, WissnerErik, TilzRoland, RilligAndreas, MathewShibu, SagunerArday, HeegerChristian, SohnsChristian, KuckKarl-Heinz, OuyangFeifan. Insights into ablation of persistent atrial fibrillation: Lessons from 6-year clinical outcomes. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2018;29 (2):257–263.
  21. Verma Atul, JiangChen-yang, BettsTimothy R, ChenJian, DeisenhoferIsabel, MantovanRoberto, MacleLaurent, MorilloCarlos A, HaverkampWilhelm, WeerasooriyaRukshen, AlbenqueJean-Paul, NardiStefano, MenardiEndrj, NovakPaul, SandersPrashanthan. Approaches to catheter ablation for persistent atrial fibrillation. *N Engl J Med.* 2015;372 (19):1812–22.
  22. Bai Rong, Di BiaseLuigi, MohantyPrasant, TrivediChintan, Dello RussoAntonio, ThemistoclakisSakis, CasellaMichela, SantarelliPietro, FassiniGaetano, SantangeliPasquale, MohantySanghamitra, RossilloAntonio, PelargonioGemma, HortonRodney, SanchezJavier, GallinhouseJoseph, BurkhardtJ David, MaChang-Sheng, TondoClaudio, NataleAndrea. Proven isolation of the pulmonary vein antrum with or without left atrial posterior wall isolation in patients with persistent atrial fibrillation. *Heart Rhythm.* 2016;13 (1):132–40.
  23. He Xin, ZhouYue, ChenYili, WuLingling, HuangYiyi, HeJiangui. Left atrial posterior wall isolation reduces the recurrence of atrial fibrillation: a meta-analysis. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol.* 2016;46 (3):267–74.
  24. Aryana Arash, BakerJames H, Espinosa GinicMartin A, PujaraDeep K, BowersMark R, O'NeillP Gearoid, EllenbogenKenneth A, Di BiaseLuigi, d'AvilaAndré, NataleAndrea. Posterior wall isolation using the cryoballoon in conjunction with pulmonary vein ablation is superior to pulmonary vein isolation alone in patients with persistent atrial fibrillation: A multicenter experience. *Heart Rhythm.* 2018;15 (8):1121–1129.



25. Lee Jung Myung, ShimJaemin, ParkJunbeom, YuHee Tae, KimTae-Hoon, ParkJin-Kyu, UhmJae-Sun, KimJin-Bae, JoungBoyoung, LeeMoon-Hyoung, KimYoung-Hoon, PakHui-Nam. The Electrical Isolation of the Left Atrial Posterior Wall in Catheter Ablation of Persistent Atrial Fibrillation. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol.* 2019;5 (11):1253–1261.
26. Colucci W S. Cardiovascular effects of milrinone. *Am Heart J.* 1991;121 (6 Pt 2):1945–7.
27. Nattel Stanley, DobrevDobromir. The multidimensional role of calcium in atrial fibrillation pathophysiology: mechanistic insights and therapeutic opportunities. *Eur Heart J.* 2012;33 (15):1870–7.
28. Fleming Gregory A, MurrayKatherine T, YuChang, ByrneJohn G, GreelishJames P, PetracekMichael R, HoffSteven J, BallStephen K, BrownNancy J, PretoriusMias. Milrinone use is associated with postoperative atrial fibrillation after cardiac surgery. *Circulation.* 2008;118 (16):1619–25.
29. Smith Andrew H, OwenJill, BorgmanKristie Y, FishFrank A, KannankerilPrince J. Relation of milrinone after surgery for congenital heart disease to significant postoperative tachyarrhythmias. *Am J Cardiol.* 2011;108 (11):1620–4.
30. Cuffe Michael S, CaliffRobert M, AdamsKirkwood F, BenzaRaymond, BourgeRobert, ColucciWilson S, MassieBarry M, O'ConnorChristopher M, PinaIleana, QuiggRebecca, SilverMarc A, Gheorghiademihai. Short-term intravenous milrinone for acute exacerbation of chronic heart failure: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA.* 2002;287 (12):1541–7.
31. Calkins Hugh, HindricksGerhard, CappatoRiccardo, KimYoung-Hoon, SaadEduardo B, AguinagaLuis, AkarJoseph G, BadhwarVinay, BrugadaJosep, CammJohn, ChenPeng-Sheng, ChenShih-Ann, ChungMina K, NielsenJens Cosedis, CurtisAnne B, DaviesD Wyn, DayJohn D, d'AvilaAndré, de GrootN M S, Natasja, Di BiaseLuigi, DuytschaeverMattias, EdgertonJames R, EllenbogenKenneth A, EllinorPatrick T, ErnstSabine, FenelonGuilherme, GerstenfeldEdward P, HainesDavid E, HaissaguerreMichel, HelmRobert H, HylekElaine, JackmanWarren M, JalifeJose, KalmanJonathan M, KautznerJosef, KottkampHans, KuckKarl Heinz, KumagaiKoichiro, LeeRichard, LewalterThorsten, LindsayBruce D, MacleLaurent, MansourMoussa, MarchlinskiFrancis E, MichaudGregory F, NakagawaHiroshi, NataleAndrea, NattelStanley, OkumuraKen, PackerDouglas, PokushalovEvgeny, ReynoldsMatthew R, SandersPrashanthan, ScanavaccaMauricio, SchillingRichard, TondoClaudio, TsaoHsuan-Ming, VermaAtul, WilberDavid J, YamaneTeiichi. 2017 HRS/EHRA/ECAS/APHRS/SOLAECE expert consensus statement on catheter and surgical ablation of atrial fibrillation. *Heart Rhythm.* 2017;14 (10):e275–e444.
32. Cappato Riccardo, CalkinsHugh, ChenShih-Ann, DaviesWyn, IesakaYoshito, KalmanJonathan, KimYou-Ho, KleinGeorge, PackerDouglas, SkanesAllan. Worldwide survey on the methods, efficacy, and safety of catheter ablation for human atrial fibrillation. *Circulation.* 2005;111 (9):1100–5.
33. Deshmukh Abhishek, PatelNileshkumar J, PantSadip, ShahNeeraj, ChothaniAnkit, MehtaKathan, GroverPeeyush, SinghVikas, VallurupalliSrikanth, SavaniGhanshyambhai T, BadhekaApurva, TulianiTushar, DabhadkarKaustubh, DibuGeorge, ReddyY Madhu, SewaniAsif, KowalskiMarcin, MitraniRaul, PaydakHakan, Viles-GonzalezJuan F. In-hospital complications associated with catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation in the United States between 2000 and 2010: analysis of 93 801 procedures. *Circulation.* 2013;128 (19):2104–12.

## Localization of Right Ventricular Outflow Tract Premature Ventricular Complexes Using a Novel Mapping System

Mehmet Ali Elbey<sup>1</sup>, Sri Harsha Kanuri<sup>1</sup>, Naushad Shaikh<sup>2</sup>, Rakesh Gopinathannair<sup>1</sup>, Dhanunjaya Lakkireddy<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kansas City Heart Rhythm Institute (KCHRI), Overland Park, Kansas.

<sup>2</sup>Cardiovascular Associates Inc, Kissimmee, Florida.

### Abstract

Premature ventricular complexes (PVCs) are common in the general population, usually a symptomatic, and deemed to be benign in structurally normal hearts. The spectrum of “benign” outflow tract PVCs ranges from single PVCs to recurrent non-sustained ventricular tachycardia (NSVT). Short-coupled right ventricular outflow tract (RVOT) PVCs may trigger polymorphic ventricular tachycardia (VT) in some patients and can be high risk. In many patients, PVCs can be more frequent and cause symptoms of palpitations, shortness of breath, dizziness, and heart failure. In the presence of underlying heart disease, they may indicate an increased risk of adverse cardiovascular outcomes. A high PVC burden may lead to ventricular dysfunction and worsen underlying cardiomyopathy. PVCs may also be a marker of underlying pathophysiologic processes such as myocarditis and other acquired and inherited infiltrative cardiomyopathies. In this unique case report, we describe the use of a novel non-contact mapping array for mapping RVOT PVCs.

### Introduction

Premature ventricular complexes (PVCs) are common in the general population, usually asymptomatic, and deemed to be benign in structurally normal hearts<sup>1</sup>. The spectrum of “benign” outflow tract PVCs ranges from single PVCs to recurrent non-sustained ventricular tachycardia (NSVT). Short-coupled right ventricular outflow tract (RVOT) PVCs may trigger polymorphic ventricular tachycardia (VT) in some patients and can be high risk<sup>2</sup>. In many patients, PVCs can be more frequent and cause symptoms of palpitations, shortness of breath, dizziness, and heart failure. In the presence of underlying heart disease, they may indicate an increased risk of adverse cardiovascular outcomes. A high PVC burden may lead to ventricular dysfunction and worsen underlying cardiomyopathy. PVCs may also be a marker of underlying pathophysiologic processes such as myocarditis and other acquired and inherited infiltrative cardiomyopathies<sup>1,3</sup>. In this unique case report, we describe the use of a novel non-contact mapping array for mapping RVOT PVCs.

### Case Report

The patient is a 61-year-old male with known recurrent frequent PVCs. His medical history includes non-obstructive coronary artery

### Key Words

Premature ventricular complex, Non-contact mapping system, Radiofrequency catheter ablation, Right ventricular outflow tract, New mapping system, Contact mapping system

### Corresponding Author

Dhanunjaya Lakkireddy, MD, FACC, FHRS Executive Medical Director The Kansas City Heart Rhythm Institute (KCHRI) @ HCA MidWest Professor of Medicine, the University of Missouri - Columbia 12200, W 106th street, Overland Park Regional Medical Center Overland Park, KS 66215

disease, hypertension, hyperlipidemia, and peripheral artery disease. He underwent heart catheterization in June 2020 which demonstrated a 50% left anterior descending lesion but no significant obstruction. He underwent cardiac positron emission tomography which demonstrated an ejection fraction (EF) of 60% with no myocardial inflammation. The patient was evaluated with thoracic echocardiography before the procedure, left ventricular EF was 60% and the right ventricle cavity, wall thickness, and systolic functions were all normal. An implantable loop recorder (ILR) was placed in August 2020. ILR interrogation demonstrated a high PVC burden (16.9%). A 12-lead ECG suggested probable RVOT PVC origin. Then we decided to perform a PVC ablation procedure. The patient underwent monitored anesthesia care with the anesthesia. Right and left femoral venous access was obtained using vascular ultrasound guidance. Arterial hemodynamic monitoring was provided through the catheter. An intracardiac echo catheter was advanced via an 11-French sheath into the left femoral vein and positioned in the right atrium. A comprehensive EP study was performed with coronary sinus catheter placement and right ventricular ablation catheter. The non-contact mapping catheter was inserted into the RV and shown with Fluoroscopy ([Figure 1A] and Intracardiac Echocardiography [Figure 1B]. AcQMap (Acutus Medical, CA, USA) and EnSite Precision (Abbott, St Paul, MN, USA) mapping systems were used for 3-D mapping of the ventricular arrhythmia. Based on previous 12-lead ECG and implantable loop recorder monitoring, we anticipated the PVCs to be originating from the RVOT. We correlated the PVC site of origin using the Precision mapping system. Then non-contact mapping catheter was successfully passed through the tricuspid valve because it is handling, and deliverability is easy. We mapped the RV and outflow tract using the AcQMap non-contact mapping system [Figure 2A] and were able to successfully identify

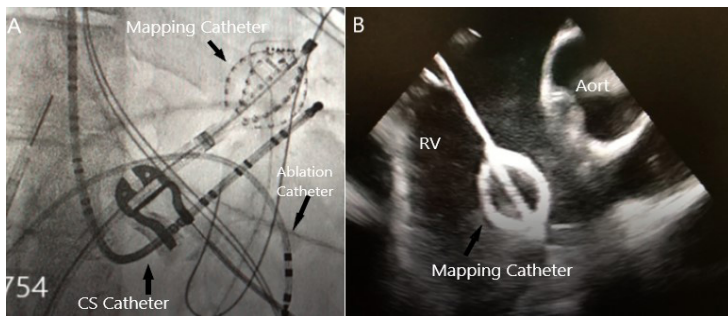


Figure 1:

**The Mapping Catheter is shown with Fluoroscopy (A) and Intracardiac Echocardiography (B) in the RV ventricle. The noncontact mapping catheter was positioned generally in the center of the chamber when performing the electrical mapping. In doing so, the majority of endocardial aspects of the RV will likely be within the optimal range.**

and tag the origins of the PVCs. The mapping time at the RV was 180 seconds using the AcQMap non-contact mapping system. Whereas the conventional 3D mapping using the Precision system took close to 14 minutes for the mapping. There were 2 PVCs, one from the RVOT free wall, as well as the second PVC from the RVOT upper septum. We then introduced a contact mapping catheter (HD Grid catheter) [Figure 2B] and similarly mapped the right ventricle and outflow tract localizing the PVCs to the same locations previously identified by the AcQMap system. The earliest local activation timing on the bipolar signal from the tip electrode was provided [Figure 2C]. Both PVCs were successfully mapped using the 3-D map and successfully ablated with a TactiCath Catheter at 40W. Total RF delivery time was for 256 seconds (Abbott, St Paul, MN, USA). At this point, isoproterenol was started with adequate heart rate response. Then a post-procedural programmed stimulation was conducted this did not induce any arrhythmias. Post-ablation intracardiac echo showed no pericardial effusion and RV ejection fraction was unchanged. At this time, we decided to conclude the procedure. The patient's 8 months post-ablation PVC burden was <0.1% (rare).

Non-contact mapping system was used in this case due to rare PVCs and we thought it would be fast, not taking a long time over the conventional mapping.

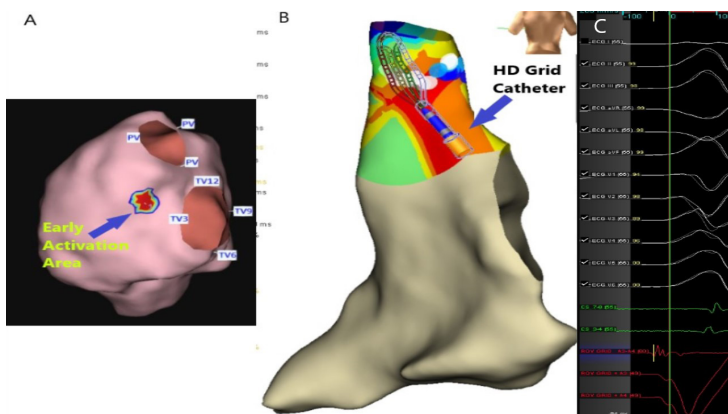


Figure 2:

**A: The AcQMap imaging and mapping system demonstrate the three-dimensional right ventricular anatomy and PVC localization (blue arrow). 2B: The Precision Mapping System demonstrates three-dimensional RV and RVOT anatomy with the HD Grid catheter, 2C: Shows PVC and the earliest activation on intracardiac ECG at the bottom (green arrows).**

## Discussion

We present the first case of mapping and treatment of PVCs originating from the RVOT using the AcQMap mapping system and AcQMap catheter. The mapping catheter combines 48 ultrasound transducers responsible for reconstructing the chamber anatomy and 48 engineered electrodes which enable charge-density-based activation patterns to be displayed along the endocardial surface of the heart<sup>4</sup>. It is the only integrated high-resolution ultrasound-based imaging and non-contact mapping catheter capable of capturing cardiac imaging information in addition to cardiac activation mapping. When combined with the AcQMap mapping system, the catheter also provides maps of most arrhythmias in under 3 minutes, enabling a map to ablate—remap strategy to evaluate therapy effectiveness<sup>5</sup>. To map PVCs and VTs, the arrhythmia must occur naturally or be induced during the procedure. Patients can become hemodynamically unstable and rapidly decompensate. Currently marketed contact-based mapping systems require contact with the tissue which can be proarrhythmic. Similarly, there exists a likelihood of missing the arrhythmia due to lack of contact at the activation site. Non-contact mapping is ideally suited to map both PVCs and VTs as it allows for global visualization. One is able to identify and target the origin of the arrhythmia with a single beat and achieve it without disturbing the tissue. However, this mapping system was evaluated in the ventricle in an animal study<sup>6</sup> but has not been reported in human ventricle arrhythmias yet. Although the AcQMap catheter is designed and has regulatory approval for use in the left and right atria to map complex atrial arrhythmias, we elected to use it to map PVCs originating from the RVOT.

## Conclusions

This case report suggests that patients presenting with PVCs originating in the RVOT can be quickly and easily mapped using a novel non-contact mapping system to identify the target area to be treated by radiofrequency catheter ablation. With appropriate clinical care, this example demonstrates the potential for safe and effective use of the system, not only in the left and right atria, but also to identify the ventricular origins of PVCs, particularly those with RVOT origin.

## References

1. Noheria Amit, Deshmukh Abhishek, Asirvatham Samuel J. Ablating Premature Ventricular Complexes: Justification, Techniques, and Outcomes. *Methodist Debaque Cardiovasc J.* 2015;11 (2):109–20.
2. Kawamura Mitsuharu, Badhwar Nitish, Vedantham Vasanth, Tseng Zian H, Lee Byron K, Lee Randall J, Marcus Gregory M, Olgin Jeffrey E, Gerstenfeld Edward P, Scheinman Melvin M. Coupling interval dispersion and body mass index are independent predictors of idiopathic premature ventricular complex-induced cardiomyopathy. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol.* 2014;25 (7):756–62.
3. Gorenek Bulent, Fisher John D, Kudaberdieva Gulmira, Baranchuk Adrian, Burri Haran, Campbell Kristen Bova, Chung Mina K, Enriquez Andrés, Heidebuchel Hein, Kutyifa Valentina, Krishnan Kousik, Leclercq Christophe, Ozcan Emin Evren, Patton Kristen K, ShenWin, Tisdale James E, Turagam Mohit K, Lakkireddy Dhanunjaya. Premature ventricular complexes: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in clinical practice : A state-of-the-art review by the American College of Cardiology Electrophysiology Council. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol.* 2020;57 (1):5–26.
4. Shi Rui, Norman Mark, Chen Zhong, Wong Tom. Individualized ablation strategy guided by live simultaneous global mapping to treat persistent atrial fibrillation.



Future Cardiol. 2018;14 (3):237–249.

5. Acutus Medical Announces FDA Clearance of Second-Generation AcQMap 3D Imaging & Mapping Catheter. . 2020.
6. FD Ramirez, JR Winterfield, P Shah, A Vanderper, T Sorrell, D Robinson. Accuracy of Non-Contact Ultrasound-Based Left Ventricular Anatomy and Whole-Chamber Charge Density Mapping for Identifying Ischemic Scar in a Sheep Model. HRS Abstract 2020 D-PO01-184. Heart Rhythm. 2020.

# Reversible Mechanical Atrioventricular Block Caused by A Steerable Introducer Sheath During Transseptal Catheterization

Gregory P. Siroky<sup>1\*</sup>, Devendra Bisht<sup>1\*</sup>, Hieu Huynh<sup>1</sup>, Mena Yacoub<sup>1</sup>, Shawn Lee<sup>1</sup>, Seth Keller<sup>1</sup>, Ranjit Suri<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Mount Sinai Morningside, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY 10025.

\*Drs. Siroky and Bisht contributed equally to this manuscript.

### Abstract

A 62-year-old woman presents for pulmonary vein isolation (PVI) for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. During transseptal catheterization (TSC) the patient sustained mechanical injury to the atrioventricular node (AVN) with consequent complete heart block (CHB). Injury to the AVN and CHB recovered after approximately forty minutes. The patient subsequently underwent a successful PVI with the remainder of the hospital stay uneventful. We present a case of reversible injury to the AVN caused by a steerable introducer sheath during TSC and discuss the mechanisms of injury as well as potential measures to avoid such a complication in the future.

### Introduction

Peri-procedural atrioventricular block (AVB) is hypothesized to be caused by trauma or inflammation of the tissue surrounding the AVN.<sup>1,2</sup> It may be caused after aortic valve intervention, alcohol septal ablation, ischemic injury during coronary intervention, ablation near the AV node, or during placement of catheters that mechanically interfere with one fascicle when conduction is already impaired in the remaining conduction system. AVB during transseptal catheterization is an uncommon complication which is hypothesized to be caused by mechanical collision of the sheath with the AVN. Two types of sheaths, fixed curve and steerable, are used for transseptal catheterization depending on availability and the operator's preference. Steerable sheaths are relatively stiff and exert greater force on underlying cardiac structures compared to a fixed curve sheath. Being a subendocardial structure, the AVN may be susceptible to mechanical trauma as a result of catheter placement on or near the area, however, the occurrence of reversible AVB caused by a steerable sheath is rare and likely underreported. We present a case of reversible AVB secondary to sheath-induced trauma to the AVN during TSC.

### Case

A 62-year-old woman presents for pulmonary vein isolation (PVI) in treatment of symptomatic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (PAF). A pre-ablation cardiac computed tomography (CT) scan showed a common left sided pulmonary vein (PV), normal PV anatomy on the right side, and a dilated main pulmonary artery suggestive of pulmonary

hypertension. Electrocardiography (EKG) showed sinus bradycardia with normal QRS duration [Figure 1A]. The echocardiogram showed left ventricular hypertrophy (LVH) and mild left ventricular systolic dysfunction.

Right and left femoral venous access was obtained to advance a diagnostic decapolar catheter and an intracardiac echo (ICE) catheter to the coronary sinus (CS) and mid right atrium (RA), respectively. In anticipation of transseptal catheterization (TSC) the ICE catheter was positioned to visualize the interatrial septum (IAS). A 0.032-inch J-tip guidewire was advanced under fluoroscopic guidance from the right femoral vein to the superior vena cava (SVC). Keeping the same fluoroscopic and ICE projections, an 8.5F steerable introducer sheath (Agilis NXT, 16.8 mm St Jude Medical, MN, USA) was advanced over the guidewire to the SVC. Once the sheath was 3 to 4 cm superior to the cavoatrial junction, the wire was removed, keeping the tip of the sheath facing leftward in an AP view. The Brockenbrough TSC needle with stylet was advanced to within 3 cm of the sheath tip. The stylet was removed and the needle and the sheath were gradually pulled down with the Brockenbrough needle arrow maintained at a 5 o'clock position. During the descent of the sheath and needle assembly, the IAS was monitored for tenting using the ICE catheter. The Agilis sheath was felt to be too anterior in the fossa ovalis and this was confirmed by ICE and fluoroscopy in a right anterior oblique (RAO) view. When clockwise torque was applied to the Agilis sheath to direct the tip more posteriorly, the patient developed complete AVB [Figure 1B]. The decapolar (CS) catheter was immediately advanced to the right ventricular apex to provide ventricular pacing.

After an almost forty-minute waiting period, during which the patient was hemodynamically stable, AV nodal conduction returned [Figure 1C]. Following resolution of CHB, TSC was performed uneventfully with a standard, fixed curve Swartz braided SL-1 transseptal (TS)

### Key Words

Transseptal Puncture, Mechanical Atrioventricular Block, Steerable Sheath

### Corresponding Author

Gregory P. Siroky, MD Mount Sinai Morningside Hospital 1111 Amsterdam Avenue New York, NY 10025



Figure 1:

(A) Pre-procedure electrocardiogram showing sinus bradycardia and left ventricular hypertrophy with strain pattern. (B) Intra-procedural development of complete heart block. (C) Resolution of AV block and resumption of normal conduction with normal HV interval.

sheath (St. Jude Medical, MN, USA), Brockenbrough TS needle, and Safesept wire (Cardio medical products, INC, USA) using fluoroscopic and ICE guidance. The SL-1 sheath was exchanged for the Agilis sheath using an Amplatz exchange wire. PVI was performed without incident and the rest of the hospital stay was uneventful.

## Discussion

Atrioventricular conduction disturbance during AF ablation is a rare complication and has been reported during cryoablation.<sup>4,5</sup> It has been described that during cryoablation, mechanical bumping of the AVN during cryo-energy delivery around the right inferior pulmonary vein as well as vagally mediated reactions are potential mechanisms for transient AV block.

In our patient, AVB likely occurred due to mechanical, traumatic injury to the AVN during manipulation of the steerable, Agilis sheath, despite fluoroscopic and intracardiac echocardiographic guidance. Clockwise torque applied to direct the sheath posteriorly across the mid part of septum likely traumatized the AVN resulting in conduction block. The degree of AV block was determined to be at the level of the AVN as there was no evidence of distal conduction disease once normal

conduction resumed [Figure 1C].

While in our case, AV block lasted for about 40 minutes, Schweiss et al. reported a case of transient heart block which lasted for a total of 3 days.<sup>6</sup> In addition, it was the only reported case found in the literature of traumatic injury to the AV node leading to prolonged CHB during TSC. The authors initially believed that the heart block occurred after ablation of a left lateral accessory pathway as a result of damage to the left lateral extension of the AV node, however, after close inspection of the electrograms, they determined that injury occurred to the AV node during TSC. The only piece of information lacking from their case report was the type of sheath used during the TSC.

Steerable sheaths are being increasingly used for PVI which allows better catheter stability in addition to achieving target contact forces of 10–40gms for ablation lesions.<sup>7</sup> As shown by Reddy et al. in the TOCCASTAR study, there was a higher median contact force when using a steerable sheath (Agilis) versus a fixed curved sheath (23.3grams vs. 14.6grams).<sup>8</sup> While contact force is not directly monitored during TSC, it can be extrapolated to our case that a steerable sheath can be more prone to cause mechanical damage to the compact AV node compared to a fixed curve sheath.

In addition, a basic knowledge and understanding of the cardiac anatomy is required for a safe and successful TSC [Figure 2]. The initial positioning of our sheath prior to TSC was likely too anterior, near the region of the compact AVN, and with clockwise torque to position the sheath more posteriorly, the tip of the sheath mechanically injured the AVN leading to complete heart block.

Based on the above and the development of AVB during this case we propose that TSC be performed with a standard fixed curve sheath (e.g. Swartz braided SL-1 transeptal sheath), which can then be exchanged over a wire for a steerable sheath (e.g. Agilis NXT, 16.8 mm St Jude Medical, MN, USA). Alternatively, TSC can be performed with the VersaCross® system (Baylis Medical, Montreal, QC, Canada) which is

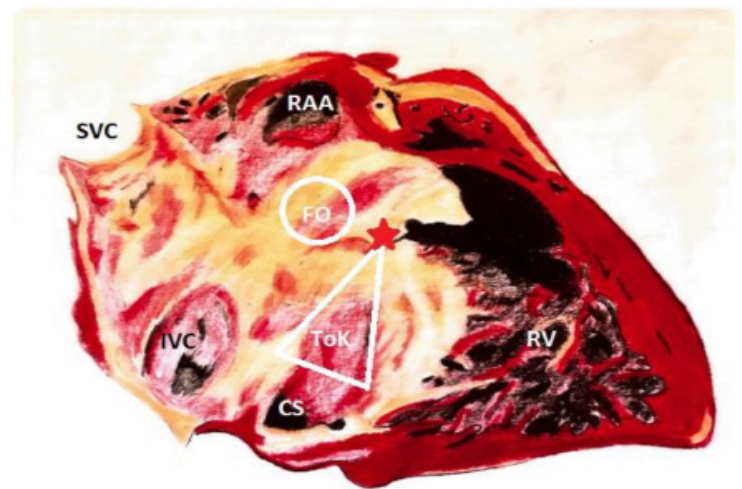


Figure 2:

Right anterior oblique view of the right sided cardiac anatomy demonstrating proximity of the compact AV node (red star) to the fossa ovalis (FO). SVC = superior vena cava; IVC = inferior vena cava; CS = coronary sinus; ToK = triangle of Koch; RV = right ventricle; RAA = right atrial appendage. (Illustrated by Shawn Lee, MD and adapted from Alkhouli et al. *J Am CollCardiolIntv.* 2016;9(24):2465-80)<sup>9</sup>



a needleless apparatus utilizing a stiff radiofrequency-powered pigtail wire advanced through a softer guiding sheath. Once through the atrial septum, the stiff pigtail wire provides adequate support for an exchange to a stiffer steerable sheath. In addition, in this era of routine ICE use for TSC we must still use the RAO projection to ensure that we are not starting too anterior with the transseptal assembly.

## Conclusions

We present a rare case of reversible AVB caused by mechanical injury to the AV node during transseptal catheterization by a steerable introducer sheath. This case highlights the critical role of imaging and hardware selection during transseptal catheterization. The approach we suggest of using a fixed curve sheath for initial transseptal access may avoid this complication and allow for safer TSC.

## References

1. Singh B, Sudan D, Kaul U. Transient complete atrioventricular block following radiofrequency ablation of left free wall accessory pathway. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol.* 1998;2 (3):305–7.
2. Stamato N J, Eddy S L, Whiting D J. Transient complete heart block during radiofrequency ablation of a left lateral bypass tract. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol.* 1996;19 (9):1351–4.
3. Jacobson L B, Scheinman M. Catheter-induced intra-Hisian and intrafascicular block during recording of His bundle electrograms. *Circulation.* 1974;49 (3):579–84.
4. Fedida Joël, Badenco Nicolas, Gandjbakhch Estelle, Waintraub Xavier, Hidden-Lucet Françoise, Duthoit Guillaume. Reversible mechanical atrioventricular block during cryoablation for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation with a 28 mm balloon. *Heart Rhythm Case Rep.* 2019;5 (1):15–16.
5. Miyazaki Shinsuke, Kajiyama Takatsugu, Watanabe Tomonori, Hada Masahiro, Yamao Kazuya, Nakamura Hiroaki, Hachiya Hitoshi, Tada Hiroshi, Hirao Kenzo, Iesaka Yoshito. Atrioventricular conduction disturbance during pulmonary vein isolation using the second-generation cryoballoon - Vagal impact of cryoballoon ablation. *Int J Cardiol.* 2018;265 ():113–117.
6. Schweis Franz, Ho Gordon, Krummen David E, Hoffmayer Kurt, Birgersdotter-Green Ulrika, Feld Gregory. Transient complete heart block following catheter ablation of a left lateral accessory pathway. *J Arrhythm.* 2019;35 (1):155–157.
7. Deyell Marc W, Wen Glen, Laksman Zachary, Bennett Matthew T, Chakrabarti Santabhanu, Yeung-Lai-Wah John A, Krahn Andrew D, Andrade Jason G. The impact of steerable sheaths on unblinded contact force during catheter ablation for atrial fibrillation. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol.* 2020;57 (3):417–424.
8. Reddy Vivek Y, Dukkipati Srinivas R, Neuzil Petr, Natale Andrea, Albenque Jean-Paul, Kautzner Josef, Shah Dipen, Michaud Gregory, Wharton Marcus, Harari David, Mahapatra Srijoy, Lambert Hendrik, Mansour Moussa. Randomized, Controlled Trial of the Safety and Effectiveness of a Contact Force-Sensing Irrigated Catheter for Ablation of Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation: Results of the TactiCath Contact Force Ablation Catheter Study for Atrial Fibrillation (TOCCASTAR) Study. *Circulation.* 2015;132 (10):907–15.
9. Alkhouli Mohamad, Rihal Charanjit S, Holmes David R. Transseptal Techniques for Emerging Structural Heart Interventions. *JACC Cardiovasc Interv.* 2016;9 (24):2465–2480.

## Safety of Atrial Fibrillation Ablation in the Young – A Real World Analysis

Naga Venkata K Pothineni<sup>1</sup>, Dinesh Voruganti<sup>2</sup>, Kanishk Agnihotri<sup>2</sup>, Rakesh Gopinathannair<sup>3</sup>, Dhanunjaya Lakkireddy<sup>3</sup>, Pasquale Santangeli<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Division of Cardiology, University of Pennsylvania, Little Rock, AR, USA.

<sup>2</sup>Division of Cardiology, University of Arkansas, Little Rock, AR, USA.

<sup>3</sup>Kansas City Heart Rhythm Institute, Overland Park, KS, USA.

### Letters to Editor

Atrial fibrillation (AF) is the most frequently encountered cardiac arrhythmia seen in clinical practice, with an prevalence expected to increase to an estimated 12.1 million by the year 2030.<sup>1</sup> While most frequently encountered in the elderly, a significant proportion of younger adults are diagnosed with AF as well. It is estimated that 1% of patients with AF are less than 60 years of age.<sup>1</sup> Young patients with earlier onset of AF are exposed to a life time risk of recurrences, tachycardia-mediated cardiomyopathy, heart failure and stroke. In addition, long term adverse effects of anti-arrhythmic therapy and anticoagulation can be additive.<sup>3</sup> To avoid risks from long-term medical therapy, it could be hypothesized that an early catheter ablation approach would be reasonable in younger patients who present with AF. However, safety data of AF ablation in this cohort is limited. We sought to examine the utilization and complications of AF ablation in younger patients ( $\leq 50$  years) and compare with complication rates in older patients ( $> 50$  years).

We identified all patients that underwent AF ablation using data from the National Inpatient Sample (NIS) from 2005 to 2014. Trends in utilization of AF ablation in the two age groups ( $< 50$  and  $> 50$  years) was computed. Rates of in-hospital procedural complications were analyzed and compared between the two groups. All statistical analysis was conducted using SPSS (IBM SPSS, Version 27.0. Armonk, NY).

A total of 112,998 AF ablations were identified within the NIS between the years 2005 to 2014, and were included in our analysis, which was weighted in order to represent the general U.S. population. Majority of the ablations occurred in the older patient group with about one-sixth of ablations performed in patients  $> 50$  years of age

### Key Words

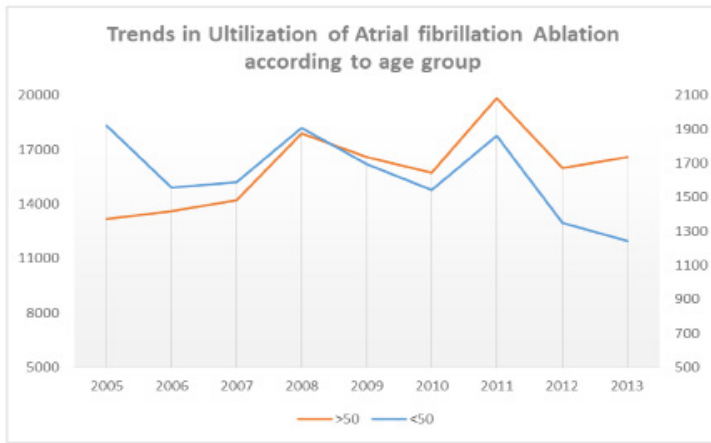
Atrial Fibrillation; Complications; Safety; Young.

### Corresponding Author

Naga Venkata K Pothineni, MD Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, University of Pennsylvania 9 Founders, 3400 Spruce street, Philadelphia, PA, USA

( $n = 15,832$ ). Trends in utilization of AF ablations stratified by age group is shown in the [Figure]. Mean age was  $43.18 \pm 6.6$  years in the younger age group. There was a significantly higher proportion of African Americans (6% vs. 3%) and Hispanics (6.2% vs. 2.9%) in the younger cohort compared to those  $> 50$  years. Prevalence of comorbidities such as diabetes, hypertension, peripheral vascular disease and obesity ( $p < 0.0001$  for all) were also significantly lower in the younger cohort. A large majority (81.1%) of younger patients were privately insured while about half (52%) of patients  $> 50$  years of age had Medicare as the primary payer. Rate of in-hospital complications were significantly lower in the younger age group than in the older age group [Table]. Younger patients had significantly lower rates of vascular complications requiring surgery, cardiac tamponade, pneumothorax, need for pericardiocentesis, post-operative stroke/TIA, as well as AV fistula formation ( $p < 0.002$  for all). Mean length of stay for those  $< 50$  years was 1.97 days compared to 2.38 days for those  $> 50$  years.

Our analysis suggests that younger patients  $< 50$  years of age comprise about one-sixth of all AF ablation procedures performed in the United States. Young patients have shorter lengths of stay and significantly lower in-hospital complication rates compared to those  $> 50$  years of age. These findings are similar to other smaller single center studies that have been reported previously which demonstrated safety and efficacy of AF ablation in younger patients with excellent rates of arrhythmia free survival.<sup>3-5</sup> In these prior studies, ablation was offered as second-line therapy to patients with drug-refractory AF. This practice is in accordance with current AHA/ACC guidelines for management of AF, with first-line catheter ablation for AF is listed as a class IIB recommendation<sup>1</sup>. However, our analysis suggests that a lower threshold to offer ablation to younger patients with AF as first line therapy may be reasonable given its efficacy and safety, and merits further study. Lower rates of overall complications should also be utilized during shared decision making while discussing AF ablation with younger patients.



**Figure 1:** Trends in utilization of AF ablation stratified by age group. Primary Y axis on left depicting utilization of AF ablation in patients >50 years. Secondary Y axis on right depicting AF ablation utilization in patients >50 years

**Table 1:** Comparison of In-hospital Complications of Atrial fibrillation ablation in young (<50 years) patients with those >50 years old

	Age ≤ 50(n = 15, 832)	Age > 50(n = 97,165)	Total(n=112998)	P-value
Vascular Complications requiring Surgery (%)	0.06	0.22	0.2	<0.0001
AV fistula (%)	0.03	0.12	0.11	0.0016
Hemopericardium (%)	0.29	0.36	0.35	0.1719
Cardiac Tamponade (%)	0.58	1.03	0.97	<0.0001
Pericardiocentesis (%)	1.15	1.79	1.7	<0.0001
Stroke/TIA (%)	0.46	0.85	0.79	<0.0001

## References

1. January Craig T, Wann L Samuel, Alpert Joseph S, Calkins Hugh, Cigarroa Joaquin E, Cleveland Joseph C, Conti Jamie B, Ellinor Patrick T, Ezekowitz Michael D, Field Michael E, Murray Katherine T, Sacco Ralph L, Stevenson William G, Tchou Patrick J, Tracy Cynthia M, Yancy Clyde W. 2014 AHA/ACC/HRS guideline for the management of patients with atrial fibrillation: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines and the Heart Rhythm Society. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2014;64 (21):e1-76.
2. Aggarwal Nikhil, Selvendran Subothini, Raphael Claire E, Vassiliou Vassilios. Atrial Fibrillation in the Young: A Neurologist's Nightmare. *Neurol Res Int.* 2015;2015.
3. Leong-Sit Peter, Zado Erica, Callans David J, Garcia Fermin, Lin David, Dixit Sanjay, Bala Rupa, Riley Michael P, Hutchinson Mathew D, Cooper Joshua, Gerstenfeld Edward P, Marchlinski Francis E. Efficacy and risk of atrial fibrillation ablation before 45 years of age. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol.* 2010;3 (5):452-7.
4. Chun K R Julian, Schmidt Boris, Kuck Karl-Heinz, Andresen Dietrich, Willems Stefan, Spitzer Stefan G, Hoffmann Ellen, Schumacher Burghard, Eckardt Lars, Seidl Karlheinz, Jünger Claus, Horack Martin, Brachmann Johannes, Senges Jochen. Catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation in the young: insights from the German Ablation Registry. *Clin Res Cardiol.* 2013;102 (6):459-68.
5. Dewire Jane, Agarwal Sunil, Khurram Irfan K, Marine Joseph E, Berger Ronald, Spragg David, Ashikaga Hiroshi, Rickard John, Nazarian Saman, Calkins Hugh. Safety and Efficacy of Atrial Fibrillation Ablation in Young Patients. *J Atr Fibrillation.* 2013;6 (3).

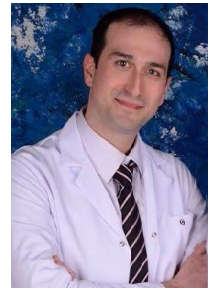






**Dr. Dhanunjaya Lakkireddy, MD, F.A.C.C, FHRS**

A board certified electrophysiology expert and practices at Mid-America Cardiology and The University of Kansas Hospital Clinics in Kansas City, KS, USA



**Dr. Dogac Oksen, MD**

Dogac Oksen, MD is clinical cardiologist and investigator, currently working at Istanbul University Institute of Cardiology, Istanbul, Turkey. He has achieved Doctor of Medicine degree at Cerrahpasa Medical Faculty. His scientific focuses are interventional cardiology, arrhythmia cardiac electrophysiology and catheter based treatment of arrhythmias



**Dr. Mattias Duytschaever, MD**

Department of Cardiology, Sint-Jan Hospital Bruges; Ruddershove 10, 8000 Bruges, Belgium



**Dr. Tolga Aksu, FESC, FEHRA**

He is an Associate Professor of Cardiology. He is working Department of Cardiology and Director of Clinical Electrophysiology at the Kocaeli Derince Education and Research Hospital in Turkey. Dr. Aksu clinically interested in invasive electrophysiology, device implantation and catheter ablation therapies. Special interest areas are Atrial fibrillation and cardioneuroablation. Dr. Aksu has published more than 100 national and international scientific publications. Also, He is in Editorial Board of some international academical journals.



**Dr. George Louridas, MD**

Emeritus Professor of Cardiology, Aristotle University, Thessaloniki Greece, Director of Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory, AHEPA Hospital (1983-2006), Director of Department of Cardiology, AHEPA Hospital (1996-2006).



**Dr. Kyoichiro Yazaki, MD**

Affiliation: Ogikubo Hospital, Department of Cardiology, Cardiovascular Center, Tokyo, Japan. Clinical research of electrophysiology, catheter ablation, and Device therapy are of my interests



**Dr. Ashraf Alqaqa, MD, FACC**

Dr. Farhad Farokhi received his medical degree from the Kansas City University of Medicine & Biosciences. He finished his internal medicine residency at the Grandview Hospital in Dayton, OH. He currently holds board certification in Cardiovascular Disease and Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology from the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine from the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, and Echocardiography from the American Society of Echocardiography. Dr. Farokhi's clinical interests include Atrial Fibrillation, Catheter Ablation, Ventricular Arrhythmia, and Left Atrial Appendage Closure (LARIAT).



**Dr. Hickey**

Dr. Hickey is an Associate Professor of Nursing at Columbia University Medical Center and holds a joint appointment in the Division of Cardiology (electrophysiology) as both a family and adult nurse practitioner. Her interdisciplinary research, clinical practice and scholarship is focused in the areas of cardiac genetics, the clinical care of those with chronic cardiac conditions and arrhythmias, and the prevention of sudden cardiac death. Her current grant awards include a R01 from the National Institute of Nursing Research (iHEART) focusing on arrhythmia telehealth monitoring in those with atrial fibrillation, her newly awarded (multiple-PI) P30 award with Dr. Suzanne Bakken is focusing on improving symptom self-management for underserved populations with or at risk for chronic health conditions.



**Dr. Andres Enriquez, MD**

Dr. Enriquez received his medical degree from the Universidad de Concepcion, in Chile. He specialized in Internal Medicine, Cardiology and Cardiac Electrophysiology at Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile in Santiago.

Between 2013 and 2015 he moved to Canada to continue his electrophysiology training at Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario.

He currently resides in Philadelphia with her wife Karen and is a second-year fellow in the Advanced Clinical Electrophysiology program at the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, under the mentorship of Dr. Francis Marchlinski.

Dr. Enriquez interests include electrocardiology, clinical electrophysiology catheter ablation and cardiac devices.



**Dr. Ryan Dean White, MD**

Dr. Ryan Dean White, MD, medical degree from the University of Missouri and currently training in internal medicine at Indiana University School of Medicine in Indianapolis, Indiana.

**Dr. James R Edgerton, MD, FACC, FACS, FHRS**

The Heart Hospital

**Dr. Jackson J. Liang, MD**

Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology Fellow  
Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania

**Dr. Gianluca Rigatelli, MD, PhD, EBIR, FACP, FACC, FESC,  
FSCAI, Vice-Director**

Cardiovascular Diagnosis and Endoluminal Interventions  
Director, Section of Adult Congenital Heart Interventions  
Rovigo General Hospital, Viale Tre Martiri  
45100 Rovigo, Italy